

# The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4226

New York, N. Y., Thursday, November 4, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

## E. H. York, Jr. Made Partner Of Drexel Co.

Announcement is made by Drexel & Co., 1500 Walnut St., Philadelphia, of the admission of Edward H. York, Jr., as a general partner in the firm, resident in Philadelphia. He retired as of Oct. 31 from the firm of Morgan Stanley & Co.



Ewd. H. York, Jr.

Prior to 1935 Mr. York, whose home is in Philadelphia, was for fourteen years associated with Drexel & Co. He withdrew from Drexel & Co. in 1935 to become a Vice-President and Director of Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc.

For the past year and a half he has been on leave of absence from Morgan Stanley & Co., serving as Deputy Director, Philadelphia Region, of the War Production Board, from which position he recently resigned.

Drexel & Co. are members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges.

Mr. York's admission to partnership in the firm was previously reported in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 28.

### Pennsylvania

#### Corporates-Municipals

Special section devoted exclusively to Pennsylvania corporate and municipal securities starts on page 1786.

For index see page 1804.

**United Lt. & Rwy.**  
Common, W. I.

**United Light & Pwr.**  
Preferred  
Dealt in on the New York Curb Exchange

**Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.**  
Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges  
London - Geneva Rep.

NEW YORK 4, N.Y. CHICAGO 3, ILL.  
25 Broad St. 135 So. LaSalle St.  
HANOVER 2-0600 State 8770  
Teletype NY 1-210 Teletype CG 1219

BROKERS and DEALERS  
in  
BONDS

**BULL, HOLDEN & CO.**  
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE  
14 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N. Y.  
TELEPHONE-RECTOR 2-6300

## The Preservation of Free Enterprise

Senator Revercomb Of West Virginia Says Planned Economy Is In Essence Tyranny And Has No Place In America—Sees Extension Of Controls After War As Ending Freedom

Declares That First Duty Is to Our Own and Warns Nation Must Not Become Impoverished Through Exhaustion of Resources, Destruction of Enterprise or Stultification of Liberties of People

Declaring that "free enterprise is the only sound foundation upon which creative work is built, and the only method by which opportunity for work may be assured," Senator Chapman Revercomb, of West Virginia, said last month that a high duty of all the people, equal in importance to the defeat of the foreign enemy, is the preservation "of the liberties and rights that we inherited as freeborn American citizens."

In an address over the Columbia Broadcasting System from New York, Senator Revercomb, who is a member of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, asserted that "even in time of war the people and their government cannot forget the fundamental rights of citizens if we are to remain a nation of free people, as we have heretofore known the meaning of freedom." Pointing out that freedom can be lost through domination within a country, Senator Revercomb said the time has come for those in government to plan the internal affairs of America as well as her affairs in relation to the other nations of the world. He added that



Sen. C. Revercomb

Buy a  
**WAR BOND**  
every Pay Day

**R. H. Johnson & Co.**

Established 1927  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES  
64 Wall Street, New York 5  
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA  
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse  
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

Actual Trading Markets, always  
by expert staff in  
Over-The-Counter  
Securities

**Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.**  
INCORPORATED

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
45 Nassau Street New York 5  
Tel. REctor 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576  
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

## Can The Small Dealers In Securities Be Forced Out Of Business In Defiance Of The Will Of Congress?

Dealers throughout the country are thoroughly aroused over the 5% profit limitation decree (ukase is the word our Philadelphia correspondent used for it and is perhaps more fitting) issued last week by the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., a creature of Congress born of the Maloney Act. Many have indicated their intention of ignoring it entirely and making a court test of the decree if needs be. A large number made it clear that if they were forced to adhere to the 5% mark-up or even a 10% one they would be obliged to close up shop. Unfortunately comments received from dealers on the subject could not be accommodated in this issue owing to space limitation but will be given next Thursday.

Much criticism was levelled by dealers maintaining retail sales forces at the method that was used by the Association to determine what constituted a fair profit. The contention is advanced that since the large Wall Street firms doing a volume business with institutions and those not having a retail sales force can operate on a smaller margin of profit

(Continued on page 1797)

## Post-War Outlook With Special Reference To Savings And Investments

Dr. Robey Sees Republican Congress In 1944 And End Of New Deal—Feels Reconversion Problem Is Over Magnified And Is Optimistic On Future

Predicts Rise In Prices But Not Runaway One And Balanced Budget 12 to 18 Months After End Of War—Visualizes National Income Of \$200,000,000,000

The overall picture on production for the post-war period and conversion of industry back to peace-time pursuits will be a problem but not a crisis, according to Dr. Ralph W. Robey, Assistant Professor of Banking at Columbia University.

In an address before the recent meeting of the Savings Banks Association of Massachusetts at Boston, on Oct. 21, Dr. Robey, report-

ing on information gathered as a result of a survey of opinions primarily of business economists, declared that while there will be an unemployment problem, "it will not be of a character to justify revolution."

As to post-war prices, Doctor Robey believes that there will be a rise of perhaps a quarter or a little more, but not a runaway rise. He does not think there will be real inflation in view of the belief that the accumulated purchasing power is not going to be

(Continued on page 1790)



Ralph W. Robey

**THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK**  
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

**Central States Power & Light Co.**  
Preferred

**IRA HAUPT & CO.**  
Members of Principal Exchanges  
111 Broadway REctor 2-3100  
Teletype NY 1-1920

**MANHATTAN BOND FUND**  
INC.

PROSPECTUS ON REQUEST

Wholesale Distributors  
**HUGH W. LONG AND COMPANY**  
INCORPORATED

15 EXCHANGE PL. 634 SO. SPRING ST.  
JERSEY CITY LOS ANGELES

**Bond Brokerage Service**

for Banks, Brokers and Dealers

**HARDY & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
Members New York Curb Exchange  
30 Broad St. New York 4  
Tel. Dlgby 4-8400 Tele. NY 1-733

AMERICAN MADE  
MARKETS IN  
**CANADIAN SECURITIES**

**United Cigar-Whelan**  
PREFERRED

**REYNOLDS & CO.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.  
Telephone: REctor 2-7400  
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

**HART SMITH & CO.**

Members  
New York Security Dealers Assn.  
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HANOVER 2-0980  
Bell Teletype NY 1-395  
New York Montreal Toronto



## Trading Markets in:

**Emerson Radio**  
**United Gas Improv.**  
 Residuals  
**Tennessee Products**  
 Common & Preferred  
**Mid-Continent Airlines**

**KING & KING**

Established 1920  
 Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n  
 40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772  
 BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

## We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for

**CANADIAN OIL STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN DISTILLING STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN BANK STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN MINING STOCKS**

**GOODBODY & Co.**

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges  
 115 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6, N. Y.  
 Telephone BArlay 7-0100 Teletype NY 1-672

**American Cyanamid Pfd.**  
**Botany Pfd. & Common**  
**Remington Arms**  
**Warren Bros. Class "B" & "C"**  
**Walworth Pfd.**

**McDONNELL & Co.**

Members  
 New York Stock Exchange  
 New York Curb Exchange  
 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK  
 Tel. REctor 2-7815

**Alabama Mills**  
**Birmingham Gas.**  
**Lincoln Fire Ins. Co.**

**STEINER, ROUSE & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HAover 2-0700 NY 1-1557  
 New Orleans, La. - Birmingham, Ala.  
 Direct wires to our branch offices

## Dumont Lab.

New England P. S. Plain  
 6% & 7% Pfd.

## South Shore Oil

American Util. Svec. Pfd.

**Edward A. Purcell & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 Members New York Curb Exchange  
 65 Broadway Whitehall 4-8120  
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

Du Mont Labor, "A"  
 Elk Horn Coal, Com. & Pfd.  
 May, McEwen & Kaiser  
 Pittsburgh Hotel  
 4's & Common

## Setay Co.

United Paperboard, Pfd.

**Mitchell & Company**

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange  
 120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.  
 WOrth 2-4230  
 Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

**\*Interstate Power**

6s 1952

**Taggart Corporation**  
 Preferred

**United Cigar Whelan**  
 Preferred

\*Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange

**Vanderhoef & Robinson**

Members New York Curb Exchange  
 31 Nassau Street New York 5  
 Telephone COrtlandt 7-4979  
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1543

**W. L. Douglas Shoe**

Prior Preferred

**Indiana Limestone**

6s, 1952

**Struthers Wells**

Common & Preferred

**H. G. BRUNS & CO.**

20 Pine Street, New York 5  
 Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223  
 Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

**Aetna Standard Engineering**

**American Distilling, Pfd.**

**Boston & Providence R. R.**

**Emerson Radio**

**Indiana Gas & Chemical**

**United Artists**

**Greene and Company**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.  
 37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.  
 Tel. HAover 2-4450  
 Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

## Trading Markets in

**Missouri Pacific**  
**Chicago, Milwaukee,**  
**St. Paul & Pacific**

ISSUES

**G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.**

70 FINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHitehall 4-4979  
 Teletype NY 1-609

## Approach To Problems Of Peace Should Rest Upon Reason, Not Emotions: Charles R. Carroll

**Declines To Accept View That By Prolonging War And  
 Refusing To Make Formal Peace We Can Take  
 Advantage Of Rights We Now Exercise As  
 Belligerents Thereby Creating Unilateral  
 International Economy That Stems  
 Only From Our Will And That  
 Of Our Allies**

**Warns Against Being Misled By Phrase "Unconditional Surrender"—  
 Criticizes Trend Toward Submerging Basic System Of Laws  
 In Mass Of Administrative Rules**

Charles R. Carroll, Counsel of the General Motors Overseas Operations, asserted on Oct. 26 that the bar views with alarm the "tendency to submerge our basic system of laws in a mass of administrative regulations and controls, which, however useful or necessary they may be in general, in particular lack the essential qualities, which we must, and do, require of our laws."

In a talk before the New York convention of the National Foreign Trade Council, Mr. Carroll, who is Chairman of the Council's Law Committee, listed "consistency," "certainty" as two essential requirements, and said "finally, if it be a really good law, it

will invade or restrain any person's liberty only to the degree which the interest of all definitely requires."

Mr. Carroll declared:

"With the increasing diffusion  
 (Continued on page 1796)

## More Comments on Lewis Haney's Analysis of New Deal Theories

In an article published in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 7, captioned "The Theories of the New Deal Economists," Lewis H. Haney, Professor of Economics, New York University, presented a detailed analysis of the "theories of the typical New Deal economists," whose thoughts, based upon what Dr. Haney describes "as an extensive set of unreal assumptions," have been "readily adopted by a government

which, under the guise of extremely idealistic reforms, seeks through spending to gain control over the economic life of the nation." Dr. Haney demonstrated at length the reasons why the many ideas put into operation during the past 10 years to stimulate production and



Lewis H. Haney

cure unemployment were destined to fail utterly in attaining the objectives sought.

Since publication of Dr. Haney's

article, a number of comments have been received pertaining to it; some of these were given in our issue of Oct. 28 and others are given herewith:

**HENRY C. CHEN**

**Bank of China, New York Agency**

I would like to congratulate Dr. Haney for his excellent article which appeared in the Chronicle of October 7, 1943. I had the fortune of being Dr. Haney's student for over three years while working for my Ph.D. in Economics at New York University. In 1942 I received the degree, and since that time I have been serving the Bank of China, New York Agency, as an economist.

I believe in Dr. Haney's assertion that "Capitalism and the profits system relied upon freedom of individual choices" and  
 (Continued on page 1794)

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**

Deb. 5s, 1963

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**

Common

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**

Preferred

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**Simons, Linburn & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HAover 2-0600 Tele. NY 1-210

**Macfadden**

**Publications, Inc.**

Preferred & Common

**ATLANTIC INVESTING  
 CORPORATION**

67 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N. Y.  
 Telephone—BOwling Green 9-3000

## Elected Trustee Of U. S. Trust Company

Edwin S. S. Sunderland, a member of the firm of Davis, Polk,



E. S. S. Sunderland

Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl, has been elected a trustee of the United States Trust Company of New York.

## Kaufman Representing Dan'l F. Rice Co. In NYC

Daniel F. Rice & Co., members New York Stock Exchange, with headquarters in Chicago, announce that Ralph D. Kaufman has become associated with them as New York representative, with offices at 14 Wall St.

Mr. Kaufman was formerly Vice-President of Consolidated Dearborn Corporation and President of the predecessor company, Manhattan-Dearborn Corporation. Prior to that time he was Vice-President of Lawrence Stern & Co.

## Seattle Bond Traders Elect New Officers

SEATTLE, WASH.—The following have been elected officers of the Seattle Bond Traders' Club for the coming year:

President, Sidney J. Sanders, Foster & Marshall; Vice-President, Jack E. Jones, Hartley Rogers & Co.; Treasurer, W. L. Stein, Bramhall & Stein; Secretary, E. D. Peterson, Drumheller, Ehrlichman Co.

**Lehigh Valley Interesting**

Raymond & Co., 148 State St., Boston, Mass., have prepared an interesting new discussion of the Lehigh Valley 4s of 2003. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request.

**American Distilling**

5% \$10 Par Pfd.

**Troster, Currie & Summers**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
 74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400  
 Teletype NY 1-376-377  
 Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland  
 Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

## John E. Miller With Doremus & Co. Staff

William H. Long, Jr., President of Doremus & Company, 120 Broadway, New York City, announces that John E. Miller has joined the public relations department of that advertising agency. Mr. Miller was formerly financial editor of the "Evening Mail" and in recent years has been in industry.

## New York Majestic Corp. 4s Situation Of Interest

Seligman, Lubetkin & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City, have prepared an interesting descriptive circular on New York Majestic Corp. 4% non-cumulative Income bonds, which offer attractive possibilities, the firm believes. Copies may be obtained from Seligman, Lubetkin & Co. upon request.

**American Fuel & Power 7s 1934**

**Galveston-Houston Co.**

**Jefferson Lake Sulphur, Pfd. & Com.**

**New England Industries**

\* Nu-Enamel

\* Oklahoma-Texas Trust

\* Ft. Pitt Traction 5s, 1935

\* Pgh., Canon. & Washington 5s, 1937

Queen Dying 5s, 1944

\* Second Ave. Trac. 5s, 1934

\* Southern Traction 5s, 1950

\* Washington & Canonsburg 5s, 1932

\* West End Traction 5s, 1938

\* Analyses upon request

**T. J. FEIBLEMAN & CO.**

Members New Orleans Stock Exchange  
 41 Broad Street New York 4  
 Bowling Green 9-4433 Tele. NY 1-493





A significant review of Cuba's strategic place in the world sugar picture is the subject of our latest Bulletin—

### World Sugar Bowl

Copy of Bulletin, together with reports containing interesting conclusions on securities of two Cuban sugar companies, sent on request.

## STRAUSS BROS.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n

32 Broadway Board of Trade Bldg.  
NEW YORK 4 CHICAGO 4

Digby 4-8640 Harrison 2075  
Teletype NY 1-832, 834 Teletype CG 129

Through Wire Service NEW YORK-CHICAGO-ST. LOUIS-KANSAS CITY

### The COMMERCIAL and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

William B. Dana Company  
Publishers

25 Spruce Street, New York 8  
BEekman 3-3341

Herbert D. Seibert,  
Editor and Publisher

William Dana Seibert, President  
William D. Riggs, Business Manager

Thursday, November 4, 1943

Published twice a week

every Thursday  
(general news and advertising issue)  
and every Monday  
(complete statistical issue—market quotation records, corporation, banking, clearings, state and city news, etc.)

Other Offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, Field Building (Telephone State 0613). London—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

Copyright 1943 by William B. Dana Company  
Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, \$26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, \$27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, \$29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, \$31.00 per year.

#### Other Publications

Bank and Quotation Record—Mth. \$20 yr.  
Monthly Earnings Record—Mth. \$20 yr.  
State & Municipal Compendium—  
Semi-Annual ..... \$35 yr.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

### NEW YORK TITLE & MORTGAGE CO.

SERIES BK  
SERIES F-1

We have prepared a list of the collateral securing these issues, which we will be pleased to send on request.

### Newburger, Loeb & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange  
40 Wall St., N. Y. 5 Whitehall 4-6330  
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

#### Future of St. Paul Bonds

The situation of St. Paul bonds is discussed in some detail in a circular issued by Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. The future of these issues under various plans and the value are considered in the circular, copies of which may be obtained from Vilas & Hickey by brokers and dealers upon request.

### House Foes of Subsidy Fight for Compromise

House anti-subsidy members on Nov. 2 met the ultimatum of President Roosevelt's food message with announced determination to "stand fast" against consumer subsidies until the Administration shows some willingness to compromise, according to a dispatch from Washington by William Theis, International News Service staff correspondent. The account in the New York "Journal-American" of Nov. 2 further said:

"Barring such a compromise, they warned, Congress faces another knock-down-drag-out fight with the White House next month over the Administration's demand for authority to combat inflation with subsidy payments.

"The 'time squeeze' now admittedly favoring the President because of the year-end deadline on continuing the Commodity Credit Corp. can 'be made to work the other way,' they added.

"Rep. Wolcott (R., Mich.), leader of the subsidy opposition, charged that Administration insistence upon the consumer subsidy formula represents 'a deliberate attempt to socialize agriculture—a fight over authority to control production, processing and distribution of all foods'."

### SEC Grants Ohrstrom Dealer-Broker Regist'n

The broker-dealer registration of George Lewis Ohrstrom, doing business as G. L. Ohrstrom & Co., 40 Wall Street, New York City was permitted to become effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The majority opinion, from which Commissioner Robert E. Healy dissented, noted that a prior registration of Mr. Ohrstrom was revoked for "willful violation" of the securities act, and that a subsequent application was denied, but that the sole question before the Commission was whether it was in the public interest to deny registration.

### M. K. Lederer Opens As Investment Counsel

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Milton K. Lederer has opened offices in the Landreth Building to act as an investment adviser. Mr. Lederer has been in the investment banking business in St. Louis for more than twenty years.

We are interested in offerings of

### High Grade

Public Utility and Industrial  
PREFERRED STOCKS

## Spencer Trask & Co.

25 Broad Street, New York

Telephone HANover 2-4300

Teletype NY 1-5

Members New York Stock Exchange

## What Can The Government Do To Promote Post-War Re-employment?

A Memorial To The Senate Committee  
On Post-War Economic Planning

By BENJAMIN M. ANDERSON, Ph. D.

Much has been written and said of the responsibility that business and industry must assume in maintaining full employment and at high wages in the post-war period. Indeed, private industry accepts this challenge and, with this in mind, has been engaged for sometime in formulating plans which will enable it to do the job. It is also recognized, of course, that the success of its efforts will be



Benj. M. Anderson

determined in large degree by the attitude of Government towards business and the system of free enterprise and the policies it elects to follow. For the record is crystal clear that without the friendly co-operation of Government, private industry cannot prosper and thereby perform the essential function which it alone is capable of doing: provide maximum employment at maximum wages. What then can the Government do towards making it possible for business and industry to provide employment, permanently, for the millions of service-men and women who will return to private life at the conclusion of the present conflict and of the additional millions who will be released from their wartime jobs?

A forthright answer to this most important question was furnished by Dr. Benjamin Anderson in an article captioned "What Can The Government Do To Promote Post-War Re-Employment?" which appeared in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 21. This noted authority on finance and industry, who was formerly Economist of The Chase National Bank of New York City and is now Professor of Economics at the University of California, Los Angeles, presented in terms of singular clarity a policy of governmental action which, in his opinion, will make it possible for private industry to perform the tremendous task of assuring the

maintenance of a permanently healthy internal economy. Since publication of the article, the "Chronicle" has been favored with an unusually large number of comments regarding Dr. Anderson's carefully drawn program. These letters, incidentally, come from individuals in all walks of life: statesmen, bankers, industrialists, lawyers, etc. Unfortunately, space limitations prevent our publishing all of these letters in this issue. Those that can be accommodated at this time are given below and additional ones will be given in subsequent issues.

#### WILLIAM F. HAUHART

Dean, School of Business Administration, Southern Methodist University, Dallas

It is not easy to write an adequate critique of so comprehensive and excellent an article as Mr. Anderson's "Post-War Re-employment" in your issue of October 21, 1943. I find myself in entire agreement with his conclusions. He brings the many suggestions for post-war government planning down to earth by subjecting them as a group to rigorous economic analysis, and then submitting the results of his analysis to the touchstone of history. He found abundant evidence against the efficacy of government interference in economic



Dr. Wm. F. Hauhart

(Continued on page 1792)

B. S. LICHTENSTEIN  
AND COMPANY

### JOIN THE ARMY OF BLOOD DONORS

Stop in now at your nearest Red Cross Blood Bank, and save a life on the battlefield.

99 Wall Street, New York

Telephone: Whitehall 4-6551

## TITLE Co.

CERTIFICATES  
of ALL COMPANIES and  
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES  
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED  
Complete Statistical Information

### L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.

INC.

Members New York Security Dealers Assn.  
39 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.  
HANover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

### American Utilities Service Preferred

Missouri-Kansas  
Pipe Line  
"A"

Crowell-Collier

### J. F. Reilly & Co.

Members  
New York Security Dealers Assn.  
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
REctor 2-5288  
Bell System Teletype, N. Y. 1-2488

### Gisholt Machine Co. Stromberg-Carlson

Haloid Co.

Memoranda on Request

Federal Screw Works  
Bartgis Brothers

Est. 1926  
**HERZOG & Co.**  
170 Broadway COrtlandt 7-6190  
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

### Central States Elec. Corp. (Va.)

Common & Preferreds

Indiana Limestone 6s, 1952

Great American Industries

N. Y. A. C. 2s, 1955

Harriman Building 6s, 1951

### Frank C. Masterson & Co.

Members New York Curb Exchange  
64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5  
Teletype NY 1-1140 HANover 2-9470

## NATIONAL TOOL CO.

Common Stock

A new descriptive Booklet available  
to Brokers and Dealers . . . on request!

## LOEWI & CO.

225 EAST MASON ST.

MILWAUKEE 2

PHONES—Daly 5392. Chicago: State 0933

Teletype MI 488

### Pacific Coast Securities

## WYETH & Co.

'Since 1893'

NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES

Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

### Butterick Company

Common and Preferred

American Vitrified Prod.

Chicago Railways  
"A" and "B" Bonds

## HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER

Established 1914

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.  
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.  
Telephone: BOWling Green 9-7400 Teletype: NY 1-375

### Public National Bank & Trust Co.

National Radiator  
Company

Analysis upon request

### C. E. Unterberg & Co.

Members New York Security Dealers Assn.  
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.  
Telephone BOWling Green 9-3565  
Teletype NY 1-1666



## Trading Markets in:

**Emerson Radio**  
**United Gas Improv.**  
 Residuals  
**Tennessee Products**  
 Common & Preferred  
**Mid-Continent Airlines**

**KING & KING**

Established 1920  
 Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n  
 40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772  
 BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

## We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for

**CANADIAN OIL STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN DISTILLING STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN BANK STOCKS**  
**CANADIAN MINING STOCKS**

**GOODBODY & Co.**

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges  
 115 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6, N. Y.  
 Telephone BArcley 7-0100 Teletype NY 1-672

**American Cyanamid Pfd.**  
**Botany Pfd. & Common**  
**Remington Arms**  
**Warren Bros. Class "B" & "C"**  
**Walworth Pfd.**

**McDONNELL & Co.**

Members  
 New York Stock Exchange  
 New York Curb Exchange  
 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK  
 Tel. REctor 2-7815

**Alabama Mills**  
**Birmingham Gas.**  
**Lincoln Fire Ins. Co.**

**STEINER, ROUSE & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HANover 2-0700 NY 1-1557  
 New Orleans, La. - Birmingham, Ala.  
 Direct wires to our branch offices

## Dumont Lab.

New England P. S. Plain  
 6% & 7% Pfd.

## South Shore Oil

American Util. Svce. Pfd.

**Edward A. Purcell & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 Members New York Curb Exchange  
 65 Broadway Whitehall 4-8120  
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

**A. G. Potter Joins Alex. Brown In N. Y.**

Announcement is made by Alex. Brown & Sons, members of the New York Stock Exchange and other leading exchanges, that A. G. Potter is now associated with them as a sales representative in their New York office, 2 Wall St. Mr. Potter was formerly President of Burns, Potter & Co. of Omaha and for the past two years has been in Washington serving as a special assistant to the Under Secretary of War.

**John E. Miller With Doremus & Co. Staff**

William H. Long, Jr., President of Doremus & Company, 120 Broadway, New York City, announces that John E. Miller has joined the public relations department of that advertising agency. Mr. Miller was formerly financial editor of the "Evening Mail" and in recent years has been in industry.

**New York Majestic Corp. 4s Situation Of Interest**

Seligman, Lubetkin & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City, have prepared an interesting descriptive circular on New York Majestic Corp. 4% non-cumulative income bonds, which offer attractive possibilities, the firm believes. Copies may be obtained from Seligman, Lubetkin & Co. upon request.

**American Fuel & Power 7s 1934**  
**Galveston-Houston Co.**  
**Jefferson Lake Sulphur, Pfd. & Com.**  
**New England Industries**  
 \* Nu-Enamel

\* Oklahoma-Texas Trust  
 \* Ft. Pitt Traction 5s, 1935  
 \* Pgh., Canon. & Washington 5s, 1937  
 Queen Dying 5s, 1944  
 \* Second Ave. Trac. 5s, 1934  
 \* Southern Traction 5s, 1950  
 \* Washington & Canonsburg 5s, 1932  
 \* West End Traction 5s, 1938

\* Analyses upon request

**T. J. FEIBLEMAN & Co.**  
 Members New Orleans Stock Exchange  
 41 Broad Street New York 4  
 Bowling Green 9-4433 Tele. NY 1-493

**Approach To Problems Of Peace Should Rest Upon Reason, Not Emotions: Charles R. Carroll**

**Declines To Accept View That By Prolonging War And Refusing To Make Formal Peace We Can Take Advantage Of Rights We Now Exercise As Belligerents Thereby Creating Unilateral International Economy That Stems Only From Our Will And That Of Our Allies**

**Warns Against Being Misled By Phrase "Unconditional Surrender"—Criticizes Trend Toward Submerging Basic System Of Laws In Mass Of Administrative Rules**

Charles R. Carroll, Counsel of the General Motors Overseas Operations, asserted on Oct. 26 that the bar views with alarm the "tendency to submerge our basic system of laws in a mass of administrative regulations and controls, which, however useful or necessary they may be in general, in particular lack the essential qualities, which we must, and do, require of our laws."

In a talk before the New York convention of the National Foreign Trade Council, Mr. Carroll, who is Chairman of the Council's Law Committee, listed "consistency," "certainty" as two essential requirements, and said "finally, if it be a really good law, it will invade or restrain any person's liberty only to the degree which the interest of all definitely requires."

Mr. Carroll declared:  
 "With the increasing diffusion (Continued on page 1796)"

**More Comments on Lewis Haney's Analysis of New Deal Theories**

In an article published in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 7, captioned "The Theories of the New Deal Economists," Lewis H. Haney, Professor of Economics, New York University, presented a detailed analysis of the "theories of the typical New Deal economists," whose thoughts, based upon what Dr. Haney describes "as an extensive set of unreal assumptions," have been "readily adopted by a government



Lewis H. Haney

which, under the guise of extremely idealistic reforms, seeks through spending to gain control over the economic life of the nation." Dr. Haney demonstrated at length the reasons why the many ideas put into operation during the past 10 years to stimulate production and cure unemployment were destined to fail utterly in attaining the objectives sought.

Since publication of Dr. Haney's

article, a number of comments have been received pertaining to it; some of these were given in our issue of Oct. 28 and others are given herewith:

**HENRY C. CHEN**

**Bank of China, New York Agency**

I would like to congratulate Dr. Haney for his excellent article which appeared in the Chronicle of October 7, 1943. I had the fortune of being Dr. Haney's student for over three years while working for my Ph.D. in Economics at New York University. In 1942 I received the degree, and since that time I have been serving the Bank of China, New York Agency, as an economist.

I believe in Dr. Haney's assertion that "Capitalism and the profits system relied upon freedom of individual choices and (Continued on page 1794)"

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**  
 Deb. 5s, 1963

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**  
 Common

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**  
 Preferred

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**Simons, Linburn & Co.**  
 Members New York Stock Exchange

25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HANover 2-0800 Tele. NY 1-210

**Macfadden**  
**Publications, Inc.**

Preferred & Common

**ATLANTIC INVESTING CORPORATION**

67 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N. Y.  
 Telephone—BOWling Green 9-3000

**American Distilling**  
 5% \$10 Par Pfd.

**Troster, Currie & Summers**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
 74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400  
 Teletype NY 1-376-377  
 Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland  
 Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

## Trading Markets in

**Missouri Pacific**  
**Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific**  
 ISSUES

**G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.**

70 PINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHITEhall 4-4979  
 Teletype NY 1-400

## Du Mont Labor. "A"

Elk Horn Coal, Com. & Pfd.

May, McEwen & Kaiser

Pittsburgh Hotel

4's & Common

Setay Co.

United Paperboard, Pfd.

Mitchell & Company

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange

120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.

Worth 2-4230

Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

**\*Interstate Power**

6s 1952

**Taggart Corporation**

Preferred

**United Cigar Whelan**

Preferred

\*Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange

**Vanderhoef & Robinson**

Members New York Curb Exchange

31 Nassau Street New York 5

Telephone COrtlandt 7-4979

Bell System Teletype NY 1-1543

**W. L. Douglas Shoe**

Prior Preferred

**Indiana Limestone**

6s, 1952

**Struthers Wells**

Common & Preferred

**H. G. BRUNS & CO.**

20 Pine Street, New York 5

Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223

Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

**Aetna Standard Engineering**

**American Distilling, Pfd.**

**Boston & Providence R. R.**

**Emerson Radio**

**Indiana Gas & Chemical**

**United Artists**

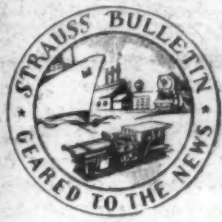
**Greene and Company**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n

37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Teletype NY 1-1126 & 1127





A significant review of Cuba's strategic place in the world sugar picture is the subject of our latest Bulletin—

### World Sugar Bowl

Copy of Bulletin, together with reports containing interesting conclusions on securities of two Cuban sugar companies, sent on request.

## STRAUSS BROS.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n

32 Broadway Board of Trade Bldg.

NEW YORK 4

CHICAGO 4

Digby 4-8640

Harrison 2075

Teletype NY 1-832, 834

Teletype CG 129

Through Wire Service NEW YORK-CHICAGO-ST. LOUIS-KANSAS CITY

### The COMMERCIAL and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

William B. Dana Company

Publishers

25 Spruce Street, New York 8

BEekman 3-3341

Herbert D. Seibert,

Editor and Publisher

William Dana Seibert, President

William D. Riggs, Business Manager

Thursday, November 4, 1943

Published twice a week

every Thursday

(general news and advertising issue)

and every Monday

(complete statistical issue—market quotation records, corporation, banking, clearings, state and city news, etc.)

Other Offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, Field Building (Telephone State 0613). London—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

Copyright 1943 by William B. Dana Company

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, \$26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, \$27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, \$29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, \$31.00 per year.

#### Other Publications

Bank and Quotation Record—Mth. \$20 yr. Monthly Earnings Record—Mth. \$20 yr. State & Municipal Compendium—Semi-Annual \$35 yr.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

### NEW YORK TITLE & MORTGAGE CO.

SERIES BK  
SERIES F-1

We have prepared a list of the collateral securing these issues, which we will be pleased to send on request.

### Newburger, Loeb & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

40 Wall St., N.Y. 5 Whitehall 4-6330

Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

### Future of St. Paul Bonds

The situation of St. Paul bonds is discussed in some detail in a circular issued by Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. The future of these issues under various plans and the value are considered in the circular, copies of which may be obtained from Vilas & Hickey by brokers and dealers upon request.

### House Foes of Subsidy Fight for Compromise

House anti-subsidy members on Nov. 2 met the ultimatum of President Roosevelt's food message with announced determination to "stand fast" against consumer subsidies until the Administration shows some willingness to compromise, according to a dispatch from Washington by William Theis, International News Service staff correspondent. The account in the New York "Journal-American" of Nov. 2 further said:

"Barring such a compromise, they warned, Congress faces another knock-down-drag-out fight with the White House next month over the Administration's demand for authority to combat inflation with subsidy payments.

"The 'time squeeze' now admittedly favoring the President because of the year-end deadline on continuing the Commodity Credit Corp. can 'be made to work the other way,' they added.

"Rep. Wolcott (R., Mich.), leader of the subsidy opposition, charged that Administration insistence upon the consumer subsidy formula represents 'a deliberate attempt to socialize agriculture—a fight over authority to control production, processing and distribution of all foods'."

### SEC Grants Ohrstrom Dealer-Broker Regist'n

The broker-dealer registration of George Lewis Ohrstrom, doing business as G. L. Ohrstrom & Co., 40 Wall Street, New York City was permitted to become effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The majority opinion, from which Commissioner Robert E. Healy dissented, noted that a prior registration of Mr. Ohrstrom was revoked for "willful violation" of the securities act, and that a subsequent application was denied, but that the sole question before the Commission was whether it was in the public interest to deny registration.

### M. K. Lederer Opens As Investment Counsel

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Milton K. Lederer has opened offices in the Landreth Building to act as an investment adviser. Mr. Lederer has been in the investment banking business in St. Louis for more than twenty years.

We are interested in offerings of

High Grade

Public Utility and Industrial  
PREFERRED STOCKS

Spencer Trask & Co.

25 Broad Street, New York

Telephone HANover 2-4300

Teletype NY 1-5

Members New York Stock Exchange

## What Can The Government Do To Promote Post-War Re-employment?

A Memorial To The Senate Committee On Post-War Economic Planning

By BENJAMIN M. ANDERSON, Ph. D.

Much has been written and said of the responsibility that business and industry must assume in maintaining full employment and at high wages in the post-war period. Indeed, private industry accepts this challenge and, with this in mind, has been engaged for sometime in formulating plans which will enable it to do the job. It is also recognized, of course, that the success of its efforts will be



Benj. M. Anderson

maintenance of a permanently healthy internal economy. Since publication of the article, the "Chronicle" has been favored with an unusually large number of comments regarding Dr. Anderson's carefully drawn program. These letters, incidentally, come from individuals in all walks of life: statesmen, bankers, industrialists, lawyers, etc. Unfortunately, space limitations prevent our publishing all of these letters in this issue. Those that can be accommodated at this time are given below and additional ones will be given in subsequent issues.

A forthright answer to this most important question was furnished by Dr. Benjamin Anderson in an article captioned "What Can The Government Do To Promote Post-War Re-Employment?" which appeared in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 21. This noted authority on finance and industry, who was formerly Economist of The Chase National Bank of New York City and is now Professor of Economics at the University of California, Los Angeles, presented in terms of singular clarity a policy of governmental action which, in his opinion, will make it possible for private industry to perform the tremendous task of assuring the

WILLIAM F. HAUHART  
Dean, School of Business Administration, Southern Methodist University, Dallas

It is not easy to write an adequate critique of so comprehensive and excellent an article as Mr. Anderson's "Post-War Re-employment" in your issue of October 21, 1943. I find myself in entire agreement with his conclusions. He brings the many suggestions for post-war government planning down to earth by subjecting them as a group to rigorous economic analysis, and then submitting the results of his analysis to the touchstone of history. He found abundant evidence against the efficacy of government interference in economic



Dr. Wm. F. Haubart

(Continued on page 1792)

B. S. LICHTENSTEIN  
AND COMPANY

JOIN THE ARMY  
OF  
BLOOD DONORS

Stop in now at your nearest Red Cross Blood Bank, and save a life on the battlefield.

99 Wall Street, New York

Telephone: WHitehall 4-6351

## TITLE Co.

CERTIFICATES  
of ALL COMPANIES and  
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES  
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED  
Complete Statistical Information

L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.

INC.

Members New York Security Dealers Assn.

39 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

HANover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

American Utilities  
Service  
Preferred

Missouri-Kansas  
Pipe Line  
"A"

Crowell-Collier

J. F. Reilly & Co.

Members

New York Security Dealers Assn.

111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

REctor 2-5288

Bell System Teletype, N. Y. 1-2488

### Gisholt Machine Co. Stromberg-Carlson

Haloid Co.

Memoranda on Request

Federal Screw Works

Bartgis Brothers

HERZOG & Co.

170 Broadway Cortlandt 7-6190

Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

Central States Elec. Corp. (Va.)  
Common & Preferreds

Indiana Limestone 6s, 1952

Great American Industries

N. Y. A. C. 2s, 1955

Harriman Building 6s, 1951

### Frank C. Masterson & Co.

Members New York Curb Exchange

64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5

Teletype NY 1-1140 HANover 2-9470

## NATIONAL TOOL CO.

Common Stock

A new descriptive Booklet available  
to Brokers and Dealers . . . on request!

## LOEWI & CO.

225 EAST MASON ST.

MILWAUKEE 2

PHONES—Daly 5392. Chicago: State 0933

Teletype MI 488

Pacific Coast  
Securities

WYETH & Co.

'Since 1893'

NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES

Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

Butterick Company  
Common and Preferred

American Vitrified Prod.

Chicago Railways  
"A" and "B" Bonds

HOLT, ROSE & TROSTER

Established 1914

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

Telephone: BOWling Green 9-7400 Teletype: NY 1-375

Public National  
Bank & Trust Co.

National Radiator  
Company

Analysis upon request

C. E. Unterberg & Co.

Members New York Security Dealers Assn.

61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Telephone BOWling Green 9-3585

Teletype NY 1-1666



We are pleased to announce that  
**MR. EDWARD HOWARD YORK, JR.**  
 has been admitted to our firm  
 as a General Partner

### DREXEL & CO.

PHILADELPHIA  
 1500 Walnut St.

NEW YORK  
 14 Wall Street

November 1, 1943

### PUBLIC UTILITY COMMON STOCKS

Black Hills Power and Light Company  
 Iowa Public Service Company  
 Jacksonville Gas Corporation  
 Missouri Utilities Company  
 Northern Natural Gas Company  
 Public Service Company of Indiana  
 Sioux City Gas and Electric Company  
 Southwestern Public Service Company

*Bought—Sold—Quoted*

### A.C. ALLYN AND COMPANY

Incorporated

Chicago

New York

Boston

Milwaukee

### United Light & Railways

*When Issued*

### GOODBODY & CO.

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges

115 BROADWAY  
 NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BARCLAY 7-0100

105 WEST ADAMS ST.  
 CHICAGO

TELETYPE NY 1-672

### ORDER CLERK— CUSTOMERS' MAN

wishes permanent connection with small or medium size Stock Exchange firm doing order-desk work. Thoroughly experienced. Can bring in some stock business. Please address Box H-15, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., New York 8.

### L. A. Exchange Will Hear P. B. McGinnis

Patrick B. McGinnis, of Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust, New York City, will speak from the floor of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange at 3:15 p. m. on November 5th, to brokers, bankers, and investors. Harbison & Gregory and the Bankamerica Company are sponsoring the event.

### Merrimack Mfg. Attractive

Merrimack Manufacturing Co. offers interesting possibilities according to a circular prepared by M. S. Wien & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York City. Copies of this circular discussing the situation may be had from the firm upon request.

### Twin City Bond Men Name 1943-4 Officers

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. — At the recent annual election meeting in Minneapolis of the Twin City Bond Traders Club, the following officers were elected for the year 1943-44:

Maynard Rue, J. M. Dain & Co., President; Paul Matsche, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Vice-President; Oscar Bergman, Allison-Williams Company, Secretary; Jack Talbot, Northwestern National Bank, Treasurer; George Jackish, Harris, Upham & Co., National Committeeman.

In addition to the officers, the Executive Committee will consist of:

William Lau, Bigelow-Webb & Co.; Coldevin Rudd, Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Walter Space, Woodward-Eiwood & Co.

Mr. Rau has appointed the following committees:

Entertainment—Charles Rieger, Jamieson & Co.; Robert Rice, R. M. Rice Company; and Robert McNaghten, Williams-McNaghten Company.

Membership — Theo. Pelton, Milwaukee Company; Carroll Babcock, Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Eugene Kairies, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

Publicity—Kermit Sorum, Allison-Williams Company.

Official Photographer—Alfonse Grun, First National Bank, Minneapolis.

### Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields

Selling Under 5

34 Year Uninterrupted Dividend Record

Cash Assets alone are equal to \$2.60 per share

Increasing interest in world stabilization of currencies is evidenced by recent activity in gold mining stocks accompanied by new high prices for the year.

We have prepared an analysis of the common stock of YUBA CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS, third largest gold producer in the United States.

(Copy of Circular upon request.)

### CARTWRIGHT & PARMELEE

70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Telephone Dlgby 4-3383

### G. O. P. Sweep Nation-Wide

The election results on Tuesday showing a nation-wide trend toward the Republican Party indicates nothing more or less than repudiation of the New Deal philosophy of government calling for spending, regimentation and bureaucratic tyranny. It is tantamount to a directive to Congress to repudiate the New Deal and, among things, abolish bureaucracy not related to the war effort and revert to government by law instead of government by men. This is the true American philosophy of government.

### Where's the Money Coming From?

Stuart Chase, Liberal Economist, Visualizes No Difficulty In Supporting \$200 to \$300 Billion Dollar National Debt—Contends Public Debt Can Be Used As Instrument For Making Full Employment, Checking Inflation and Providing Safe Haven For Investment Funds  
 Reiterates "We Owe It To Ourselves" Theory Precludes National Bankruptcy

America's productive power is so great that we need not fear a national debt of \$200,000,000,000 to \$300,000,000,000 at the end of the war, says Stuart Chase, noted writer on economic subjects, in a special report "Where's the Money Coming From?" which he is completing for the Twentieth Century Fund. The report is the third in a series of six explorations of post-war problems which Mr. Chase is making for the fund, and the full text will be issued in about one month.

The key to handling our post-war national debt, says Mr. Chase, is to keep employment and production and national income at high levels, and he believes the debt itself can be useful in this process. "A public debt . . . can be used to bring a part-time economy up to full employment, to check inflation, to give investors a safe place for their funds, to keep the dollar circuit turning over at the necessary rate."

However, Mr. Chase, who is offering his personal findings and conclusions in the forthcoming report, warns that he sees no guarantee whatever that we shall have an automatic "boom" at the end of the war. Due to the greatly improved machinery and processes and labor-saving devices that have been developed in wartime, he says, "Department of Commerce statisticians calculate that if our output after the war is no greater than it was in 1940, there will be more than 19,000,000 unemployed."

But Mr. Chase expresses great faith in the ability of America's productive power to assert itself in spite of financial and other problems. He believes that at the end of the war "the physical structure of the American economy should be the strongest in its history . . . plant, raw materials, skilled workers should be avail-

able for a vast increase in living standards."

Against this background, he asserts that "A national debt of two to three hundred billions on D-Day need not terrify us. Nor is it anything to be laughed off. Three major readjustments must be made:

1. America must give up her proud and unique position as the only nation without a large standing national debt. Any ideas about paying off \$300,000,000,000 in short order must be quite finally laid aside.

2. We must accept taxes high enough to cover the interest charges, always remembering that a large part of the taxes come from those who receive a large part of the interest.

3. We must use the tax structure and the debt, if necessary, to keep the national income high. If national income falls precipitately, the debt will presently become unmanageable. Our economy is now geared to a national output in goods and services of around \$150,000,000,000 a year. We are like a flying fortress which must maintain a given speed or crash.

Analyzing the nature of Government debt in general, Mr. Chase says: "I have learned not to identify the national debt with my personal debts. It is NOT something akin to a mortgage on my house, but something with

(Continued on page 1800)

### ST. LOUIS

An Interesting Situation  
 In a Growth Industry

### York Corporation

COMMON

Analysis on request

### Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.

803 Landreth Bldg.

ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

Teletype—SL 486

L. D. 240

### STIX & Co.

SAINT LOUIS

509 OLIVE ST.

Bell System Teletype—SL 80

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

### NEWARK

Firemen's Insurance Co.  
 of Newark

American Insurance Co.  
 (Newark)

Jersey Insurance Co.  
 of N. Y.

### J. S. Rippel & Co.

Established 1891

18 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

MARKET 3-3430

N. Y. Phone—REctor 2-4383

### Tomorrow's Markets

### Walter Whyte

### Says—

Continued refusal of steels to go up, not a good sign. Specialty markets nice to watch but dangerous to be in. Overstaying a specialty market very risky.

By WALTER WHYTE

The presence of up and down "failures," to which attention was called in last week's column, is still in evidence. By this time the market should have emerged from either of its signals and been on the way. The fact that it has failed to do so, however, doesn't mean much. But if this condition continues it will create a vacuum, and markets abhor vacuums as does nature.

The talk of an early peace is again being revived, with most of the current rumors based on nothing more tangible than the remarks made by Lord Halifax in Washington the other day. In his interview, Lord Halifax implied that "anything can happen to Germany," adding that it was "beset" on all sides. Lord Halifax is a diplomat, but his past record hardly points to his being a seer, having been

(Continued on page 1800)



## Future of St. Paul Bond Issues under various Plans

A New Letter

Copies Available to Brokers and Dealers

**VILAS & HICKEY**

Members New York Stock Exchange

49 Wall Street

New York 5, N. Y.

Telephone: HANover 2-7900

Teletype: NY 1-911

## Banks Should Survey Depositors' Intentions Now To Assure Post-War Liquidity

"Hot money" has become the *bete noire* of virtually every banker in a war-stimulated center, for this is money which may leave the bank on short notice because of a shifting from wartime production to peacetime production. The possibility of sudden withdrawal of this "hot money," coupled with the inability of banking experts to agree on what the trend of interest rates may be after the war, has many bankers worried.

At the request of a group of out-of-town banks, J. A. Ritchie of J. A. Ritchie & Co., 70 Pine St., New York City, and Dell H. Stevens, Bank Consultants, have made a survey of the impact of the war on the country's banking system with the object of answering the question, "Can a bank under present conditions obtain liquidity without undue sacrifice of earning power?"

"From the banker's point of view," it is stated in this study, "the immediate effects of the war are the inadequacy of loans and discounts essential to full earning power, and the rapid, apparently unlimited expansion of deposits which create an investment problem complicated by abnormally cheap money. These are reflected in distorted capital structures and in bank investments in bonds out of all proportion to loans."

"The vast majority of the country's banks are 'bond' banks, that is, more dependent on bonds than on loans for investment. If these banks are to pull their weight after the war, they must be ready at all times and under all conditions to convert any specified amount of resources, with negligible loss, into cash."

Two unreconciled schools of thought add to the confusion of the bankers. One is convinced that nothing can prevent a drop in bond prices; the other that bond prices will hold firm for some years after Germany goes under. If rates remain low, a bank would need fewer immediately liquid assets and might invest more freely in medium and long-term bonds for income; but if rates rise, a bank with an all-out position in such bonds would be caught. In the interim before Germany cracks, banks must prepare to accommodate local enterprise, individual depositors, and, most important of all, the United States Government. They cannot wait for a final answer to their question. By far the safest course, Messrs. Ritchie and Stevens believe, is to assume that some rise in interest rates is coming.

Several investment plans have been offered as solutions to the problem. The greater part of them, according to the authors of the study, are (1) either too general to be helpful to the bankers

or (2) fail to take into account all of the factors involved. Each banker must "sweep in front of his own door-step."

As a preliminary step to arriving at a program which will serve his bank, the authors urge that each banker in each community survey the manufacturers, storekeepers, and dealers whose accounts he carries, and familiarize himself with their post-war intentions. As a means of rounding out his survey he could also include the officials of the municipality, county or state carrying an account with his bank, and subject the aggregate balances of transient war workers to careful analysis.

Following such a survey and classification of the depositors' intentions, a tailor-made investment program, described in detail in the study, should be set up to meet the particular needs of the bank involved.

## Tunnell Favors Post-War Peace Plan

Adoption of the Connally resolution for international cooperation to maintain peace was urged in the Senate on Nov. 2 by Senator Tunnell (Dem., Del.), who declared that a detailed formula prepared at this stage of the conflict might later prove more embarrassing than helpful.

"The probability that any human being, or any collection of human beings, could at this stage prepare a treaty of peace that would include all of a plan which would be appropriate at the end of the war is extremely unlikely," Senator Tunnell stated, according to the Associated Press, which added:

"He said that he had examined the four-Power declaration announced Nov. 1 at Moscow and remarked:

"I find nothing that in any way conflicts with the spirit of the resolution we are considering. I don't believe the Senate should simply indorse the Moscow conference and its conclusions, and drop its own resolution."

## Railroad Reorganization Securities

**PFLUGFELDER, BAMPTON & RUST**

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway  
Telephone—Dlgb 4-4933

New York 6  
Bell Teletype—NY 1-310

## Railroad Securities

The opening week of the court hearings on the Special Master's reorganization plan for Seaboard Air Line (in a new court with Judge Chesnut presiding because of the death of Judge Way) brought little hope that this 13-year receivership may be completed soon. The opening sessions were devoted largely to the question of the proposed redemption of the remaining receivers' certificates. Later in the week this question was shelved

indefinitely in favor of a comprehensive examination of the different earnings segregation formulae that had been devised and put forward by various interested groups during the earlier stages of the reorganization proceedings. Modifications made in the Kennedy formula by the Special Master in drawing up his proposed security allocations also received attention.

Observers at last week's hearings came away with the distinct impression that Judge Chesnut now considers the question of the merits of the various segregation formulae, and the reasons for the divergent results arrived at in applying them to system earnings, of prime importance. Until, and unless, the propriety of using one formula in preference to the others can be determined the chances of tangible reorganization progress appear remote. Some quarters are concerned over the possibility that the Court will finally decide that the question of which formula is to be used is a matter calling for the informed opinion of the ICC, and transfer the proceedings to Section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Based on experience to date, Section 77 would certainly not carry any promise of early consummation of a reorganization. While such a move is a possibility, it seems more likely, in view of Judge Chesnut's expressed opinion that expeditious reorganization is highly desirable, that an attempt will be made to compromise the differences of the conflicting creditor interests. Having in mind the recent progress made in such Section 77 proceedings as Missouri Pacific, St. Paul, Rock Island and Frisco through the general distribution of large excess cash reserves, it is felt that a similar policy would go far towards settling the Seaboard controversy.

At the outset of the court hearings the receivers testified that gross cash balances by the end of the year would amount to approximately \$50,000,000, and that after setting up various reserves there would be a net balance of \$15,000,000 available for retirement of debt or for distribution to bondholders. Most students of Seaboard consider these estimates far below actualities. The \$15,000,000 would certainly not be

## Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific

Gen. 4s/88 C'p'n and Reg.

## Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul

Gold 5s, 1975

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**LEROY A. STRASBURGER & CO.**

1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5  
Whitehall 3-3450 Teletype: NY 1-2050

## MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD

(in reorganization)

Minneapolis & St. Louis 6s 1932  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1934  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 4s 1949  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1962  
Iowa Central 5s 1938  
Iowa Central 4s 1951  
Des Moines & Fort Dodge 4s 1935

**Frederic H. Hatch & Co.**

Incorporated  
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.  
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

sufficient to establish a basis for serious compromise negotiations as it would not stretch far enough to satisfy any substantial groups of bondholders. The general feeling is that it would be feasible for Seaboard to release at least twice that sum for the benefit of bondholders.

In support of the contention that the receivers' estimates are unrealistic it is pointed out that the gross cash items as of the end of August totaled \$47,360,000. On the basis of the receivers' own estimate of 1943 earnings (also presented at the court hearings) there will apparently be a net addition of at least \$9,000,000 to cash in the last four months of the year, bringing gross cash balances to \$56,360,000, and perhaps higher. Aside from this apparent discrepancy in the cash figures themselves, it is contended that there is no justification for the large reserves the receivers wish to set up in arriving at the \$15,000,000. (Continued on page 1798)

AMERICAN MADE  
MARKETS IN  
CANADIAN  
SECURITIES

Aldred Investment Trust  
4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, 1967

International Hydro Electric  
6s, 1944

Nova Scotia Light & Power  
4s, 1957

Ottawa Light, Heat & Power  
4s, 1957

Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ltd.  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>s, 1957

**HART SMITH & CO.**

52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HANover 2-0900  
Bell Teletype NY 1-395  
New York Montreal Toronto

## SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILWAY COMPANY

Specializing in  
Underlying Mortgage  
and  
Leased Line Issues

**VAN TUYL & ABBE**

72 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK 5

## Lehigh Valley

4s, 2003

New discussion sent on request

**Raymond & Co.**

148 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Tel. CAP. 0425 : : Teletype BS 250  
N. Y. Telephone HANover 2-7914

**S O O**

Minneapolis, St. Paul &  
Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co.

When, as and if issued

ALL ISSUES

bought - sold - quoted

**Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder**

30 Broad St. New York  
Whitehall 3-9200 Teletype NY 1-515

## Virginian Corporation

Collateral Trust Bonds

**Adams & Peck**

63 Wall Street, New York 5  
BOWling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724  
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

## Six Selected Defaulted Railroad Reorganization Preferences

Circular on request

**McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS**

Members New York Stock Exchange

ONE WALL STREET

NEW YORK 5

TEL. HANOVER 2-1355

TELETYPE NY 1-1310

The present hearings in Baltimore before Judge W. Calvin Chesnut make particularly pertinent our study of Special Master Tazwell Taylor's Report on the

## SEABOARD AIR LINE,

copies of which are still available upon request.

**l. h. rothchild & co.**

specialists in rails

120 Broadway N. Y. C. 5  
Cortlandt 7-0136 Tele. NY 1-1293



## TRADING MARKETS

**YORK CORP. COMMON**  
**H. H. ROBERTSON**  
 \*LONG BELL LUMBER  
 COMMON

\*Memo on request

**BUCKLEY BROTHERS**

Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
 Members New York Stock Exchange  
 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.  
 Bell Teletype — PH 265  
 Phila. RIT 4488 N. Y. DI 4-1527

**Philadelphia Bank Stocks**

Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co.  
 Girard Trust Co.  
 Penna. Co. for Ins. on Lives etc.  
 Philadelphia National Bank  
 Provident Trust  
 Philadelphia Electric Co., Com.  
 United Gas Improvement Co.  
 Phila. Transportation Co.  
 3-6s 2039, Pfd. & Common

**H. N. NASH & CO.**

1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2  
 Phila. Phone New York Phone  
 Locust 1477 HANover 2-2289  
 Teletype PH 257

**We Maintain Markets in**

**Philadelphia Trans. Co.**  
 All Issues

**Jacobs Aircraft & Engine**  
**Autocar—Com. & Pfd.**

**W. H. Bell & Co., Inc.**

1500 Walnut St. Philadelphia 2  
 Teletype N. Y. Phone  
 PH 16 CANal 6-4265

**Akron, Canton & Youngstown**  
 5½s & 6s and When Issued

**Northern Ohio Ry. 5/45**

**Philadelphia Reading Coal & Iron**  
 5s & 6s

**York Corp. Common**

**GERSTLEY, SUNSTEIN & CO.**

213 So. Broad St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.  
 New York Phone Bell System Tel.  
 WHitehall 4-2390 PHLA 591

**American****Investment Securities**

Bought — Sold — Quoted

**KENNEDY AND CO.**

Established 1923  
 Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
 Land Title Building  
 PHILADELPHIA 10, PA.  
 Telephone Rittenhouse 3940  
 Bell System Teletype PH 380

**Specialists in**

**Pennsylvania Municipal**  
**Bonds**

**CHARLES CLARK & CO.**

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange  
 123 SO. BROAD STREET  
 PHILADELPHIA 9  
 Kingsley 2400 Teletype PH 577  
 New York—72 Wall Street

## Pennsylvania Municipal Issues

Amount	Security	Rate	Maturity	Price & Int.	Yield
\$ 50,000	Delaware Riv. Bdg.	2.70%	Aug. 1973	103⅞	2.53%
25,000	Penna. T'pk Rev.	3¾%	Aug. 1968	105	3.45%
100,000	Common. of Penna.	4%	Sept. 1948	116.04	.65%
50,000	City of Philadelphia	3¼%	Jan. 1965/57	114.40	2.00%
50,000	City of Philadelphia	3¼%	Jan. 1975/62	117.34	2.10%
100,000	City of Philadelphia	3¼%	Jan. 1975/65	118.62	2.15%

**YARNALL & CO.**

Philadelphia Phone  
 Pennypacker 0300

1528 WALNUT STREET  
 PHILADELPHIA 2

New York Phone  
 REctor 2-0790

## Pennsylvania Brevities

**Fair Practice Discussion**

Talk in Pennsylvania financial circles, over the last fortnight, has centered largely in the implications arising from NASD's profit-limitation ukase which places a general limitation of 5% as the maximum mark-up permissible on unlisted transactions. It is generally accepted that the NASD action was taken by and with SEC approval as an alternative to dragging out and dusting off the abominable "full disclosure" rule which has been pigeon-holed for the last 15 months.

The latter proposal, which originated in the SEC, inferentially impugned the integrity of the dealer in every transaction in which he acted as principal by requiring him to publish an "inside" quotation to his customer simultaneously with his confirmation of sale. This Rule X-15C1-10 aroused such an immediate and nation-wide storm of indignation that it was hastily shuffled to the bottom of the deck. Apparently, however, it has not been forgotten.

Fred Fischer, Secretary of the Investment Traders Association of Philadelphia, has sent a "home front" letter to the 39 members of the Association serving with the armed forces. Percentage-wise, a fifth of the membership is trading bullets instead of bonds. In order that the boys may keep in touch with one another, a roster giving name, rank and organization has been compiled by Fred Allen, Hecker & Co., and mailed to each. The Association has voted to hold its annual dinner on Friday, Feb. 11, 1944.

**Corporation News and Notes**  
 By a vote of \$1,941,000 "for" to \$148,000 "against," bondholders of

**Philadelphia & Western Railway Co.** have overwhelmingly approved the company's plan of reorganization. Under its terms, bondholders will receive, for each old \$1,000 bond, \$400 in new income bonds and four shares of new common. Present outstanding preferred and common shares will be eliminated. The plan was favorably reviewed by the Court and adopted by the security holders in the face of SEC disapproval. In its October statement, **Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Company** reported total resources of \$209,584,000, thus passing the \$200,000,000 mark for the first time in its history. This represents a gain of 34% over the previous year. Total deposits of \$191,299,000 were reported. Loans and discounts gained 21% to \$30,222,000 compared with the June quarter.

Public holders of **Pittsburgh Railways** system securities, their eyes on approximately \$12,000,000 in cash or equivalent held by the Trustees, are growing more restive. The above sum is approximately equal to all outstanding publicly held bonds. In view of continuing flush earnings, a termination of the trusteeship

(Continued on page 1787)

### H. S. Shevlin, Jr. Is With Reynolds & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. — Harry S. Shevlin, Jr., formerly of Mackey, Dunn & Co., has opened a municipal bond department for Reynolds & Co., 1500 Walnut St., under the direction of John A. Murphy, resident partner of the firm.

### S. Taylor Associated With Mackey, Dunn Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. — Stephen P. Taylor has become associated with Mackey, Dunn & Co., 123 South Broad Street, as a municipal bond trader under the direction of Robert L. Bouse. Mr. Taylor was formerly in the municipal trading departments of Salomon Bros. & Hutzler and Stroud & Co., Inc.

**Railroad Securities**

Equipment Trust Certificates  
 Mortgage Bonds  
 Guaranteed and Special Stocks  
 Serial Obligations

**STROUD & CO.**

INCORPORATED  
 123 South Broad Street  
 PHILADELPHIA 9

Teletype  
 PH 296 and 297

120 Broadway  
 NEW YORK 5

N. Y.-Phila. Private Wires—Rector 2-6528 & 2-6529

**MUNICIPAL BONDS**

PENNSYLVANIA

NEW JERSEY

**A. WEBSTER DOUGHERTY & CO.****Municipal Bonds**

1421 CHESTNUT STREET : PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia  
 Rittenhouse 2580

Teletype  
 PH 70

New York  
 BOWling Green 9-8184

## Why Pennsylvania Municipals Enjoy High Investment Status

By ALLEN D. SAPP

In this article we propose to discuss briefly and in a skeleton form some of the factors underlying Pennsylvania Municipal General Obligations which entitle them in our opinion to occupy the high position to which they have been assigned by the investor. The scope of this article does not permit an exhaustive study nor a wholly inclusive one and the writer is conscious of many omissions and much incompleteness. The article will

outline the Social and Economic Background of the State; Legal Factors of Strength; Comparative Statistics as to Bonded Debt, Tax Burden and proportion of Budget consumed by Debt Service of Counties, the bulk of the Cities and Urban Townships. These include some of those we regard as among the best credits and some we appraise as middle grade.

There are 5,212 units of government in Pennsylvania that levy general property taxes, excluding Poor Districts, viz., the State, 66 Counties, one City County, 47 Cities, 939 Boroughs, 1,576 Townships, one Town (Bloomsburg) and 2,582 School Districts. Effective Jan. 1, 1938, 2 City and 66 County Institution Districts replace the former (425) Poor Districts.

**I. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC BACKGROUND OF THE STATE**

Pennsylvania is one of the Original Thirteen States; its social roots stem back to the early settlement and growth of the Nation. Over 85% of its population is Native white, large proportion of which represents the successor generations of early settlers or residents. It stands high in many ways among the States of the United States. It is

- 1) Second in population.
- 2) Leads the States in the number of metropolitan districts.
- 3) Second in value of manufactured products.
- 4) Only six States east of the Mississippi have a higher value of farm property; of the eleven northeastern States only New York has a higher value. In only seventeen of the 48 States are more people living on farms than in Pennsylvania.
- 5) Stands third in rail transportation facilities.
- 6) Has port facilities for ocean and coastwise trade; a port on the Great Lakes; and many navigable rivers.
- 7) It is second in income tax payments.
- 8) It has a broad diversity of mineral wealth—
  - a. It has the largest known anthracite area in the world.

- b. One of the greatest bituminous coal regions of the world.
- c. Substantial deposits of limestone, so important in smelting iron ore.
- d. Chief slate deposits in the United States.
- e. An important producer of cement, making about 25% of the total used in the United States.
- f. An important producer of high grade oil.
- g. Pennsylvania stands second in clay products, including pottery.
- h. Leads the world in glass making.

The scope of this paper does not permit a discussion of soil and residual soil of the State although that is important in its bearing on the productivity of the soil and hence the stability of certain areas of the State.

Many of the good credits of the State are those that combine a diversity of manufacture with a rich agricultural tributary area. For example, York has one of the greatest industrial diversifications, according to the census, of any city in the country, yet it is situated in the heart of one of the leading agricultural areas of the State. Delaware County combines three important elements—a wealthy residential area suburban to Philadelphia, an important industrial area on the Delaware River centering in Chester, and at the same time the County includes farm land which is the second most valuable in the State. Carlisle is the county seat of Cumberland County, an important agricultural county, and is important industrially. Lancaster is in the midst of some of the richest agricultural land in the Nation and owes its nearly 60,000 people chiefly to employment in manufacturing oil cloth and linoleum, machinery and parts, watches and clocks, etc. The city has the largest stockyards in the East.

We alluded previously to the fact that there are more metropolitan districts in Pennsylvania than any other State. These are

(Continued on page 1787)

**We Own and Offer**

\$80,000

**City of Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**School District 2¾% Bonds**

Amount	Due	Yield
\$10,000	June 15, 1956	1.25%
60,000	June 15, 1958	1.30
10,000	June 15, 1960	1.35

**GRAHAM, PARSONS & CO.**

MEMBERS NEW YORK AND BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE

1421 Chestnut Street

Philadelphia 2, Pa.

New York Boston Chicago Pittsburgh Reading Providence York



## CLEARANCE FACILITIES

We offer to Brokers and Security Dealers an experienced department for handling the clearance of security transactions.

Our facilities are of the best and the cost is very moderate.

Inquiries Invited

## THE PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY

For Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities

15th and Chestnut Streets  
PHILADELPHIA

Member  
Federal Reserve System

Member  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

## Pennsylvania Brevities

(Continued from page 1786)

rather than a reorganization, appears to be a possibility. In this eventuality, a spirited scramble for securities would likely ensue with the **Philadelphia Company**, the Reluctant Dragon in the situation, running a poor second.

**E. W. Scheer**, President of **Reading Company**, announced the authorized expenditure of \$8,500,000 for construction and purchase of five Diesel electric freight locomotives, 1,000 hopper cars, 1,000 gondolas and 50 cabooses. Together with the construction of 1,000 additional cars, previously authorized, which will start in December, new work amounts to approximately \$11,000,000. Construction has been authorized by WPB. Employment in the Readings shops will be provided for about two years.

For the 12 months ended Sept. 30, **Baldwin Locomotive Works** reported consolidated sales of \$227,586,922, compared with \$144,459,044 for the preceding 12 months. Consolidated net profit before renegotiation was \$6,159,211, or \$4.71 per share, compared with \$4,239,258, or \$3.96 per share.

On application by the **Philadelphia Stock Exchange**, a hearing will be held before the SEC on Nov. 8 to consider striking from listing and registration no-par common shares of **Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Corp.** The Exchange states that the only asset of the corporation is the capital stock of **Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co.**, which has been declared valueless under reorganization plan approved by U. S. Court.

**Aluminum Company of America** stockholders have approved an increase in authorized common from 1,500,000 to 7,500,000 shares. Present stock will be exchanged at rate of three new shares for each present share.

**Pennsylvania Electric Co.**, which sold \$4,000,000 3 1/8% 1st mortgage bonds and \$3,500,000 Series B 4.40% preferred last August, proposes to offer shares of its 4.40% preferred in exchange for its presently outstanding 5.10% preferred on a share-for-share basis plus \$1 in cash. Unexchanged 5.10% preferred would be redeemed at \$108.75 per share. The company serves 200,000 customers in **Erie, Johnstown, Oil City, Bradford, Warren** and other communities in western Pennsyl-

vania. Pro forma earnings for the 12 months ended Sept. 30 indicate that new preferred dividends and prior charges are covered approximately 3.25 times.

**York Corporation**, successor by merger to **York Ice Machinery Co.**, has registered \$4,500,000 first mortgage sinking fund bonds to mature Oct. 1, 1958. Interest rate will be supplied by amendment. Net proceeds will be applied to redemption on or before April 1, 1944, at 101, of \$3,913,000 6% bonds due Oct. 1, 1947, and the retirement of \$378,000 serial notes. Prepayment of the present first mortgage issue will remove the barrier against dividends on the newly issued **York Corp.** common shares. The company's fiscal year ended Sept. 30, but final figures will probably not be available until December. Earnings are expected to approximate the \$1.11 per share reported last year. Financial circles expect an initial dividend before the end of the calendar year.

**Control of York Safe & Lock Co.**, large peace-time manufacturers of bank vaults, safes and safe-deposit boxes, has been acquired by the **Chase National Bank** from the estate of **S. Forry Laucks**. The price was not disclosed. **Mr. Laucks** was the originator of the widely-followed "York Plan," under which the company sublet portions of many of its construction contracts. Since the war began, the company has been an important producer of armament items for the Army and Navy.

**Philadelphia managed Crescent Public Service Co.** announces its intention of expending \$237,000 for the purchase of its 6% income bonds, due 1954, in the open market. (Continued on page 1801)

## Donald E. Nichols Now Pres. Of Ryan-Nichols

CHICAGO, ILL.—James E. Day has resigned as President and director of **Ryan-Nichols & Co.**, 105 South La Salle Street. Officers of the corporation now are:

**Donald E. Nichols**, President; **Leston B. Nay** and **Harry J. Nelson**, Vice-Presidents; **Donald B. Stephens**, Treasurer and Manager of the trading department; **Clifton P. Walker, Jr.**, Secretary and Manager of the sales and statistical departments.

We Always Have an Active Interest in

**Charles Pfizer & Co., Inc. Common**  
**Idaho Power Company Common**  
**West Penn Power Company Common**  
**Pennsylvania Power & Lt. \$5 Pfd.**  
**Philadelphia Transportation Pfd.**  
**Talon, Inc. Common**  
**Pennsylvania Telephone \$2.50 Pfd.**

## RAMBO, KEEN, CLOSE &amp; KERNER, INC.

Investment Securities

1518 Locust Street, Philadelphia

Private telephone wires to New York and Baltimore

## Why Pennsylvania Municipals Enjoy High Investment Status

(Continued from page 1786)

important in examining the economic background of the broad picture of the State, although there are many fine credits that are not grouped in a metropolitan district.

## Metropolitan Districts:

An area including all the thickly settled territory in and around a city or a group of cities. It tends to be a more or less integrated area with common economic, social and often administrative interests.

1. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	325,142
Allentown—	96,904
Bethlehem—	58,490
Easton—	33,589
Outside Cent. Cities—	136,159
2. Altoona Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	114,094
Altoona—	80,214
Outside City—	33,880
3. Erie Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	134,039
Erie—	116,995
Outside City—	17,044
4. Harrisburg Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	173,367
Harrisburg—	88,893
Outside City—	89,474
5. Johnstown Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	151,781
Johnstown—	66,668
Outside City—	85,113
6. Lancaster Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	132,027
Lancaster—	61,345
Outside City—	70,682
7. Philadelphia Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	2,898,644
Philadelphia—	1,931,334
Outside City—	967,310
8. Pittsburgh Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	1,994,060
Pittsburgh—	671,659
Outside City—	1,322,401
9. Reading Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	175,355
Reading—	110,568
Outside City—	64,787
10. Scranton-Wilkes-Barre Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	629,581
Scranton—	140,404
Wilkes-Barre—	86,236
Outside Cent. Cities—	402,941
11. York Metropolitan District—	
Population of District—	92,627
York—	56,712
Outside City—	35,915

## II. LEGAL SAFEGUARDS

## 1. Debt Limitation

A municipality may incur debt or increase its debt without the assent of electors to an amount not exceeding 2% of the assessed valuation.

A municipality (except a school district of the first class) may in-

crease its indebtedness with the consent of the electors voting at public election to an amount not exceeding 7% of the assessed valuation.

NOTE—Under special constitutional provision Philadelphia may incur debt, with the assent of three-fifths of the electors, not to exceed 10% of the assessed valuation.

## 2. Laws Relating to Issuance

a) Complete and widespread notice must be given to the electorate at least twenty-five days prior to the election.

b) A statement must be filed with the Court of Quarter Sessions (County Court) by the authorized officers of the municipality showing: (1) Amount of existing gross liability and net debt; (2) amount of assessed valuation; (3) amount of bonds to be issued; (4) form, number and date of maturity of the bonds. The officer or officers preparing same must append his or their oaths of the truth of the fact therein stated.

c) The issuing ordinance must state, inter alia the estimated period of usefulness of the property or improvement for which the bonds are to be issued (except for funding or refunding bonds which are governed by special provision) and it is required that the bonds must mature within the period of the usefulness of the property or improvement but in no event more than thirty years from the date of issue.

d) All issues over \$120,000 par value must be serial and for those of less than \$120,000 there is a formula to preserve round amounts of each maturity and yet to produce spaced serials.

e) A special tax sufficient to pay interest, principal and State tax must be levied for each issue of bonds and the proceeds of that tax (both current and delinquent collections) be placed in a sinking fund to be used solely for the purpose of paying debt service on bonds of the same issue.

f) The corporate authorities must deliver to the Department of Internal Affairs (a State Body) a complete certified copy of the proceedings in connection with the incurring or increasing of debt together with a certified copy of the financial statement filed with the Court of Quarter Sessions.

The Department of Internal Affairs (Continued on page 1801)

## REED, LEAR &amp; CO.

Members Pittsburgh Stock Exchange  
GRANT BUILDING  
PITTSBURGH 19  
ATLANTIC 0881

Direct Private

Wire to Our  
New York Office

52 William St.  
New York 5  
HAnover 2-2823

Bell Teletypes:  
PG 482  
NY 1-1420

Philadelphia  
Transportation Co.

All Issues

Philadelphia Real Estate  
Bonds & Stocks

## Samuel K. Phillips &amp; Co.

Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2  
Teletype PH 375 N. Y. Phone REctor 2-0040

We have a continuing interest in

## Southern Advance Bag &amp; Paper Co.

Common Stock

## BOENNING &amp; CO.

1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3  
Pennypacker 8200 PH 30  
Private Phone to N. Y. C. COrtlandt 7-1202

## Pennsylvania and New Jersey Municipal Bonds

## Dolphin &amp; Co.

Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Building  
PHILADELPHIA 9  
Telephones:  
Philadelphia—Pennypacker 4646  
New York—HAnover 2-9369  
Bell System Teletype—PH 299

## Phila. Electric

\$1 Preference & Common

## Public Service N. J. Common

Scrip and Full Shares

Bought — Sold — Quoted

## E. H. Rollins &amp; Sons

Incorporated  
Pennypacker 0100  
1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia  
New York Boston Chicago  
San Francisco Los Angeles

WE WISH TO ANNOUNCE THE ASSOCIATION WITH US IN OUR  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE OF

MR. HARRY S. SHEVLIN, JR.

IN OUR NEWLY ESTABLISHED MUNICIPAL BOND DEPARTMENT

## REYNOLDS &amp; Co.

1500 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2

Other Pennsylvania Offices

ALLENTOWN

LANCASTER

POTTSVILLE

YORK

## Pittsburgh, Pa., Housing Authority

2% Bonds due April 1, 1981  
101 1/4 yielding 1.95%

## City of Philadelphia, Pa.

3 1/4% January 1, 1975/59  
115.57 yielding 2.05%

## SCHMIDT, POOLE &amp; CO.

123 South Broad Street  
PHILADELPHIA 9

New York Phone  
HAnover 2-4554

Teletype  
PH 538

Inquiries Invited In

## Pennsylvania and General Market Municipal Bonds

## MACKEY, DUNN &amp; CO., Inc.

123 So. Broad St. 1 Wall St.  
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK CITY  
Pennypacker 2600  
Private Phone to New York Office



## I. B. A. Opens Thirty-Second Annual Meeting; War And Post-War Financing Discussed

The thirty-second annual meeting of the Investment Bankers Association, devoted to war and post-war financing opened yesterday at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City.

The opening was addressed by Jay N. Whipple, of Bacon, Whipple & Co., Chicago, President of the Association, who declared in discussing the problems of industry and finance that a new crisis will confront the nation when the war is over and the task of re-converting to a peace-time economy is undertaken. He urged drastic curtailment of all Government expenditures not absolutely essential to victory and the constant demonstration by the Government of its intention to maintain the purchasing power of the dollar through price controls, rationing and a sound fiscal policy. Mr. Whipple also made a number of concrete suggestions for financing the war loan drives.

The IBA program for today includes a meeting of the board of

governors in the morning, a luncheon with George W. Spinney, President of the Bank of Montreal, as guest speaker, and a general session in the afternoon at which war finance will be discussed and committees will make reports on post-war financing. John F. Fennelly, Executive Director, Committee for Economic Development, will address the meeting. Fred M. Vinson, Director of Economic Stabilization, will be the principal speaker at the dinner tomorrow night.

### Bondholders of—

**Denver & Rio Grande Western R. R. Co.**  
**Rio Grande Western Railway Co.**  
**Denver & Rio Grande R. R. Co.**

Reorganization plan proposed by Interstate Commerce Commission has been approved by United States District Court and must now be submitted to bondholders for vote. Urgent that all holders of above securities send names and addresses, with amounts and issues held to undersigned.

Wilson McCarthy and Henry Swan, Trustees,

**The Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Co.**  
1531 STOUT STREET DENVER 1, COLORADO

## Long Island Lighting Co. Situation Interesting

The 6% and 7% cumulative preferred stock of the Long Island Lighting Company offer a better than average speculative appeal based on a sound book value, according to an interesting circular issued by Ira Haupt & Co., 111 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange and other leading exchanges. Copies of this circular discussing the situation in detail may be had from the firm upon request.

Also available from Ira Haupt & Co. is an interesting memorandum on St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Company containing a detailed tabulation of the allocations proposed by the Committees representing various bondholders and a discussion of the situation at the present time.

## York Corp. Attractive

Common stock of the York Corporation offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum issued by Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc., Landreth Building, St. Louis, Mo. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request from Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.

## Attractive Situations

Gisholt Machine Co., Stromberg-Carlson, and Haloid Co. offer attractive situations, according to memoranda prepared by Herzog & Co., 170 Broadway, New York City. Copies of these interesting memoranda may be obtained upon request from Herzog & Co.

## New York Majestic Corp.

**4% Non-cumulative Income Bonds With Stock**

*Descriptive circular will be sent upon request.*

## Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.

Incorporated  
Members New York Security Dealers Association  
41 Broad Street, New York 4 HANover 2-2100

## Real Estate Securities

Our prophecy in December, 1942, of a possible rise in New York City hotel bonds has become a reality, as the following comparison indicates:

	High Price 1943	Price 12-31-42
Governor Clinton Hotel	44	23
Lexington Hotel	76	52
Park Central Hotel	52	24
St. George Hotel	55½	42
Savoy Plaza Hotel	40¼	9
Sherry Netherland	38	10
Waldorf Astoria	30¾	4½

The sharp rise in these prices has been caused by an unusual increase in the income of these various properties as a result of better occupancy of the hotels and in some cases, by higher rates for the rooms.

However on November 1st, 1943, the O.P.A. established a rent ceiling for hotel rates in New York City, requiring that on and after this date no rent could exceed that charged on March 1st, 1943. There is no question but that this ruling must affect the income of some of the hotels. Coupled with this is the fact that forced conversion from oil to steam has in some cases raised fuel costs. Increases in labor cost has been created by order of the War Labor Board to which must be added Old Age Benefit, Social Security payments, etc. War damage insurance is also an additional cost. In addition, the cost of practically all other operating items, such as paints, materials, equipment, linen and laundry, has increased. We would therefore suggest caution in further commitments of this type of security.

Conversely, there is no rent ceiling on office building or commercial building rents. Some time ago we suggested the possibility of a post-war shipping boom and a possible advantage in such an event to the downtown New York City office buildings.

Last week the Port of New York Authority issued an elaborate brochure in which they extolled the advantages of the Port of New York when the war is over.

Among the highlights of the Port of New York, according to their booklet, are the following:

"It contains 650 miles of waterfront.

"Ninety-five per cent of the sailings from New York to foreign countries are direct with no intervening ports of call. As a result, actual sailing time from New York to Europe, Africa and South America is the shortest available to the United States shipper anywhere.

"Rapidly rivalling in importance the normal peace-time services to European ports are the express schedules of United States flagships from New York to the South American trade.

"Every railroad reaches every ship at New York.

"Through the Port of New York each year moves the titanic total of a hundred and twenty million tons of commerce, valued at ten billions of dollars."

Considering what a magnet for trade and commerce New York has been, it can be easily visualized how stupendous this activity will become with the reconstruction and feeding of Europe after the war.

Space and organization will be necessary and needed to assist the importers and exporters in clear-

ing this business. Where would there be a more natural location for these firms than in the downtown office buildings of New York?

Marketwise, the securities of the following buildings have not moved very much and we believe there should be some room for appreciation.

Building—	Price Nov. 1943	Nov. 1942
40 Wall	21¾	15¾
50 Broadway	18	18¾
61 Broadway	24	15¾
165 Broadway	29½	33½
Harriman Bldg.	23	15¾



TRADING MARKETS IN  
**REAL ESTATE  
SECURITIES**

**SHASKAN & CO.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
Members New York Curb Exchange  
40 EXCHANGE PL., N.Y. Digny 4-4950  
Bell Teletype NY 1-953

## ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD COMPANY

### INVITATION FOR TENDERS

#### To Holders of

*Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company*

**\$50,863,000 First Consolidated 4's, due July 1, 1952,**  
**34,850,000 L. & N. Collateral Trust 4's, due October 1, 1952,**  
**34,341,000 General Unified 4½'s, due June 1, 1964,**  
**100,000 General Unified 4's, due June 1, 1964:**

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company hereby invites tenders on or prior to November 16, 1943, for the sale to the Company of the above mentioned bonds. The Company has approximately \$6,500,000 available for this purpose, and any bonds purchased will be retired.

Interest with respect to bonds accepted for purchase, whether in registered or coupon form, will be paid through November 30, 1943, but not thereafter. The Company reserves the right, in its discretion, to accept or reject any or all tenders in whole or in part.

Holders desiring to tender bonds for purchase by the Company pursuant to this invitation should fill out and mail to the Company at its office, Room 900, 71 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y., a form of tender, copy of which may be obtained from the Company, stating the price at which such bonds are so tendered. All tenders must be received by the Company at or before eleven o'clock A. M., Eastern War Time, November 16, 1943, and will be opened at that time. Tenders once made may not be revoked.

Notice of acceptance or rejection of tenders will be mailed not later than November 20, 1943, to the makers thereof at the addresses designated by them. Bonds accepted pursuant to any such tender must be surrendered to the Company at its office, Room 900, 71 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y., at or before three o'clock P. M., Eastern War Time, December 1, 1943, or such later date as the Company may agree upon.

General Unified 4½% and 4% Bonds should have attached coupons maturing on and after June 1, 1944. The December 1, 1943 coupon should be detached and presented for payment in the usual manner. Other coupon bonds should have the next maturing coupon and subsequent coupons attached. Registered bonds must be accompanied by proper instruments of assignment and transfer in blank.

Tenders may be signed either by the owners of the bonds, or by a Bank, Trust Company, or Member of a National Securities Exchange or National Association of Security Dealers, Inc. Any such Bank, Trust Company, or Exchange or Association Member, signing a tender and delivering and accepting settlement for bonds pursuant to an acceptance thereof, will be paid by the Company \$2.50 per \$1,000 principal amount of the bonds so delivered.

**ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD COMPANY**

New York, N. Y.,  
November 1, 1943.

By F. D. LEMMON, Vice President.

## Southern Union Gas Stockholders To Get Special Dividend

CHICAGO, ILL.—A special dividend of one-tenth of a share of new reclassified common stock of Arkansas Western Gas Company has been declared on each share of common stock of the Southern Union Gas Company, payable Nov. 15 to Southern Union Gas Company stockholders of record Nov. 1, it is announced. Southern Union's headquarters are in Chicago and Dallas. No fractional shares of Arkansas Western will be issued but instead stockholders will receive cash at the rate of \$5 per share on Arkansas Western common. Approval of Southern Union's reorganization as a holding company, in accordance with SEC regulations, was announced Oct. 19.

## Railway Equipment Stock Outlook Called Favorable

The outlook for manufacturers of railway equipment appears to be very favorable according to a study of the situation prepared by Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co., 25 Broad St., New York City. Copies of this study, which also contains data on certain stocks which the firm believes have appeal at this time may be had upon request from Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.

## Iowa Co., Inc., Formed

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA—The Iowa Co., Inc., of Cedar Rapids has been formed to buy and sell stock, bonds and mortgages. Officers will be Scott McIntyre, President and Treasurer; M. R. McIntyre, Vice-President; and Fred M. Hagen, Secretary.



# The Preservation of Free Enterprise

(Continued from first page)

"if America is to contribute to the betterment of the world, she must be richer than the gift she makes."

Speaking of free enterprise as "a personal right" and as the "antithesis of State control," Senator Revercomb warned that the government threat to freedom of enterprise in America had birth long before war came and will still be faced when peace comes. He urged that enterprise and industry be encouraged as the "only sound and healthy way to provide work for men and women" and called for a return "to the principles that nurtured America into greatness."

The text of Senator Revercomb's radio talk follows:

Tonight, in most of the homes of this country, the deep, personal thoughts of those who are there, are of young men who have been sent into the armed services here in time of war. Those men and boys who have been called upon to fight a foreign enemy have met their duty with honor, with everlasting glory to themselves and their people, and with success. Many have died in the name of their country. Many have been badly wounded.

As has been said time and again, and as we must continue to say and feel until this war has been won, the first duty of all the people and of their government is to win the war.

That first duty is a policy that is fixed and immutable with this country, regardless of any turn in events affecting our course and regardless of who may be chosen to direct the affairs of the country.

To those of us, who through circumstances have not been called into the armed service, there is another high duty equal in importance to the defeat of the foreign enemy, and that is the preservation here of the liberties and rights that we inherited as freeborn American citizens and which were established by our fathers through their wisdom and their use of them.

Even in time of war the people and their government cannot forget the fundamental rights of citizens if we are to remain a nation of free people, as we have heretofore known the meaning of freedom.

Freedom can be lost through domination within a country as well as by domination from a foreign ruler.

In fact, a review of history from ancient times to the present time will reveal that people have been oppressed more often by those who dominated them within their own boundaries than by some foreign conqueror.

Naturally in a world conflict the people are prone to think today in terms of world relations, or relations with other countries. That subject is, always has been, and always will be, an important one, because we live in a world of separate nations. Undoubtedly it has become more important as progress in human invention has shortened time and space in our relationship with other countries and has drawn us closer to them and has caused us to deal more frequently with them. The subject of foreign relations is one that commands serious thought and planning. The part that we shall take in the affairs of the people of other countries is a grave subject that must be met fairly and realistically. But in seeking to be helpful to others, we must not forget those who still live here and are our own, nor must we forget that our own warriors should return to a land where opportunity is open to them.

America will be great in the world and a great benefactor to the world as long as she is a strong, healthy, wealthy country. She will be great and strong as long as she preserves for the people of this country the natural

wealth that God Almighty placed here and preserves to them their individual liberty to turn that wealth into useful things. If America ever becomes an impoverished nation, which can happen through exhaustion of her resources or the destruction of free enterprise and the stultification of the liberties of her people, she will be dropped by the world as quickly as gold diggers drop a penniless friend. Worse still, she will then be the prey of some stronger nation that has preserved its strength.

So the time has come for those in government to plan the internal affairs of America as well as her affairs in relation to the other nations of the world. And the time is at hand when we must not only plan but act toward the accomplishment of a sounder nation internally. If America is to contribute to the betterment of the world, she must be richer than the gift she makes. If she is to be a world leader, she must be strong and have her own house in order.

Among the personal liberties and rights to which every American has fallen heir has been the right to live his own life under laws based upon a very long accepted sense of morality, which right we have called free enterprise. In this country the citizen, through generations of custom, has felt it to be his right to go about making a living for himself and his family without interference, so long as he does not encroach upon the right of his fellow citizen to live likewise. He has been entitled to gain the rewards of his effort and ingenuity and to achieve improvement for himself without limit upon his efforts. Perhaps this right has contributed more to the greatness of America than any other privilege which the citizen of this country has enjoyed.

America became a strong nation out of two fundamental blessings that came to her people: First, a rich endowment of natural resources by Almighty Providence; second a form of government that permitted men to develop and use those resources through their labor and industry without limit upon or strangulation of their efforts.

This created an incentive that brought forth new creations from year to year; an incentive that caused the resources of the land to be transformed into useful wealth for man's enjoyment and betterment. Not only did it create for us a more comfortable way of living, but it made us a materially strong nation.

Many other countries have been blessed with natural riches; some even more so than America. But through restrictive and oppressive governments their citizens were deprived of the liberty to develop their wealth, to make the most for themselves. Restrained by their own governments, they were deprived of the initiative that comes with earned reward, and, with wealth beneath them and all about them, they lived in poverty and stagnation and in national weakness.

When we speak of free enterprise we speak of a personal right. It is the right of every individual to choose his lawful work and to make a living, and through his own enterprise to gain without limit the fruits of his own work. Free enterprise is the only sound foundation upon which creative work is built, and the only method by which opportunity for work may be assured. It is the right of the citizen to establish his store, his shop, his own place of business, to better his job, and then to strive to improve it, without interference by his government.

Free enterprise is the antithesis of State control—or domination of business and labor by government. It is an undoubted fact that in

this country today there are persons who advocate a paternalistic control, through the powers of government, over the affairs and enterprise of our people. This means a strong regulation of our very lives. This paternalism has found its way into, and has now become entrenched in, the government of this country. There are those today active in the administration of government, who appear wedded to the idea of directing the lives of our people and the enterprise through which the people seek to live and better the condition of themselves and the nation.

Those who advocate that policy may believe that through such a control they can by directive and order give the citizen better government and a happier life. I do not believe so.

By whatever name such a method of government may be called, it is in essence tyranny. It has no place in America.

State control of the farmer as to what he shall plant and how much he may raise and what he may sell; control of the factory and the mine as to its output; control of the worker as to where he shall work and for whom he shall work—are controls that will end freedom in America.

It may be argued, with some merit, that in time of war there is need for an economic organization different from that needed in time of peace. But this government threat to freedom of enterprise in America had birth long before war came. And I venture to say to you that we will be face to face with the same problem, still, when peace has come. Its advocates will not want to lay aside the idea even then.

A high duty before the American citizen today is to see to it that these controlling measures, now excused by war, are not continued when war has ended.

When we once more set out upon a sound internal policy for this country, the road must be left open for free enterprise.

In normal America we want no more of government price-fixing, or allowances on food, or allotment of materials, or government control of what we may have to eat, or when or to whom we may sell the product of our labor.

Even though the idea of price regulation be justified by war, the manner in which it has been administered cannot be excused by war. Indeed, the people have been made to know, through unnecessary oppression and harassment, that government regulation of private lives and private enterprise has no place in this country.

We want the fields of business and work left in the control of the citizens; not for operation by government from Washington.

Enterprise and industry must be encouraged. That is the only sound and healthy way to provide work for men and women. We must begin even now to turn again to those principles that nurtured America into greatness. When every citizen shall be protected in his right to maintain his own home and live his own life under sound government. When men shall have the right and the freedom to work without obedience to anyone and without the necessity of paying tribute or toll involuntarily to any person. When he shall be secure in receiving his just part of the wealth that he produces. When a premium is placed upon thrift and production and not upon indolence and waste.

When free enterprise shall be encouraged and not crushed through government edict and molestation. When the population of America shall rule America and no group, whomever they may be, shall seize the power of government for its own ends. And when government shall exist for the people and not attempt to dominate the people.

Whether this shall be accomplished depends entirely upon the courage and wisdom of the citi-

zens of this land. It depends upon whether they are going to work and strive and vote for America or whether they shall act for some selfish interest at the command of some group leader.

This challenge was so clearly stated in a recent editorial appearing in one of the magazines, from which I quote:

"How are we going to behave and vote: As members of small groups, farmers, unionists, merchants, manufacturers? Or as citizens of a great nation, intent upon the common good?"

We hear much said about what shall be done for the boy that we sent into this war, when he returns home. No one can deny the fact that we owe him more than we owe any other people of our country. It will be all right to give him a sum of money to help him through the transition period, when he must change from the man of battle to the citizen of a country at peace. But it seems to me that that alone would be a very tawdry gift to him.

We owe to him, and to those who come after him, a sound America with the open road of opportunity for him and for every boy and girl who desires to accomplish something in this world. We owe to them all, the freedom to exercise their enterprise without closed and locked gates across the paths to the success they may gain through their effort and their industry.

If the people of America really want to do something for those who have faced the enemy in the name of the country, they will see to it that no limit shall be placed upon their opportunity to rise in good achievement and in service to mankind; that all shall have the reward of their labors. This we owe to every child reared under the flag of this country. Only in a free America—an America of free enterprise—can we hope to realize this life for our people.

## Payments On Life Ins. Exceed Cash Benefits

Payments to beneficiaries by American life insurance companies in August exceeded the benefits paid to living policyholders for the first time in many years, according to the Institute of Life Insurance. They represented \$107,428,000 out of aggregate payments in the month of \$200,094,000.

"The August experience represents a trend which has been evident for more than a year as death claims have increased somewhat and the call for cash values by policyholders for emergency use has declined sharply to a record low rate," the Institute points out. "Direct war claims have been a relatively unimportant factor in the increase in death claims which have been influenced primarily by the stresses and strains experienced on the home front. The decrease in payments of cash surrender values is, of course, a direct reflection of the improved condition of American families generally and of their greater ability to keep their life insurance protection in force."

Total benefit payments for the eight months are reported by the Institute to be \$1,616,523,000, of which 47% or \$758,278,000 were death claim payments. Last year, the death claims were 41%, in 1941 they were 40% and in 1940 they were 36%. Ten years ago, when the emergency calls for cash values were at their peak, they were 29%.

For the year to date death claims are 14% greater than in the same period of last year and calls for cash values are 36% less.

ADVERTISEMENT

NOTE—From time to time, in this space, there will appear an article which we hope will be of interest to our fellow Americans. This is number four of a series.

SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP.  
NEW YORK

## Leatherneck Writes to His Dog

Dear Old Pal:

You know, I've been wondering. When a guy's out here, a long way from home, he does a lot of thinking and a lot of wondering.

I've been wondering if Mom ever reads you any of my letters. Or maybe Mom, not knowing dogs like I do, sort of has it in her head that you wouldn't understand if she did read them to you. But I know different.

I've been wondering about something else, too. I've been thinking that this selective service thing doesn't go far enough. When a guy like me has got a dog like you, they ought to let us team up. I've been in a couple of spots lately where I could have used you... and how! And you would have loved it because you sure are fond of the gun!

And talk about fox holes! Gee, I've been in a lot of 'em lately, and when I get out of 'em, I don't always pick up the "scent." That's where you'd come in... with a nose like yours.

I've made up my mind to one thing. If ever I ran a war, I'd fix it so that pals like you could go along, because what's the use of having a lot of fun and excitement (and, believe it or not, plenty of beef) when you can't share it with your best pal.

Well, I've got to be a little careful what I write you because the censor reads all these letters, so take good care of yourself and guard the old homestead. Don't let anybody pull off any funny business while we guys with the tin hats are away.

And whatever you do, don't eat too much; stay in condition because this shindig is going to be over one of these days, and then I'll lay down this rifle and pick up the old scatter gun, and go out with you—just the two of us—and do some shooting that don't do too much harm.

So long, old meat dog. I'll be seeing you.

Your friend,  
Jack.

P. S. Tell that fancy bench dog up the street that this is no place for him. You can't get very far in this man's war, being gun-shy. J.

## Calif. Business Advances

Business activity in California during September was 258.1% of the 1935-39 average, and compared with 254.5% in August, 1943, and 212.8% in September, 1942, according to the Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. of San Francisco.

Department store dollar volume in California in September was 10% greater than in September, 1942; and sales for the year to date are up 22%. Substantial gains in bank debits and newspaper advertising lineage also were shown in the major cities covered in the bank's compilations.



## Post-War Outlook With Special Reference To Savings And Investments

(Continued from first page)

spent suddenly and because "new things" will be coming out of the "greatest productive mechanism that the world has ever seen."

With respect to the political situation in the post-war period, Doctor Robey expressed the opinion that "we will not continue to have the New Deal as we have had it" and that, regardless of the Presidential race in 1944, there will be a Republican Congress.

He further declared that there will very definitely be "a reduction of debt in the post-war period and it will come in the face of and along with a reduction of taxes."

Doctor Robey called the savings bankers' attention to the fact that they will have the Government "as very real competition in the payment of interest" in the post-war period in view of the problem of whether to cash in Government bonds or withdraw money from savings accounts.

Private investment in the post-war period is the real problem facing this country, Doctor Robey concluded, calling for revision of the present tax system and the present kind of regulation.

Incident as to whether we are going to maintain private enterprise in the post-war period, Doctor Robey observed that we have a lot of men in Washington "who don't like private enterprise"; he added: "They like what they call a managed economy. They want to run everything, and they are sincere in their belief. They are as sincere as we are in our beliefs. They think that that is the way to improve the social welfare of this country. One of my friends calls them the 'new stealers.' It is not a bad term."

"Those boys are clever. You come up against them at a round table or forum, and they can make you look silly."

"Gentlemen, that is a real threat. If we don't win that fight none of the rest of what I have said amounts to anything."

Doctor Robey's address follows: My subject, as indicated, is "Post-War Outlook With Special Reference to Savings and Investments." I am quite frank to say that I wouldn't think of discussing that problem with you except as a reporter. I seriously doubt if there is a single man in the United States who has the knowledge to speak on that problem as an individual authoritatively.

So what am I going to say, and all I am going to say, is merely a report of information that I have picked up as a result of very seriously having tried to gather opinions on this.

About two years ago I started to work with a group of business men and economists. We have continued to work right down to the present on the subject of what are the problems of our economy today and what are they going to be in the post-war period. I don't think we are appreciably farther from the end than we were before we started, but I wonder if we are any closer in that group. However, we are still working.

Last spring I decided it would be interesting to make an actual survey primarily of the opinions of business economists, the economists in our outstanding corporations and financial economists that I knew, and so on. I am afraid my editor thought that my interest was motivated by my wanting to get off on a vacation, and he may have had a point. But, anyway, I did. For weeks and weeks and weeks I rounded up everyone that I could find at almost endless dinners, and we

discussed this thing up one side and down the other.

It happened that Kiplinger—whose Washington Letter most of you know, of course—apparently had about the same idea. He surveyed business men's opinions and wrote an article. I didn't know that Kiplinger was doing it. I didn't happen to see him during the time. However, when his results came out, I was amazed at how, item by item, we got practically the same conclusions.

I have often wondered if "Kip" had the same reaction when he saw his copy that I did, because when I wrote my first draft of the series which I was preparing, and read it over, I could scarcely believe the optimism that ran all the way through. I questioned it so much that I went back to many of the economists, and said, "Look, do you really believe this?" And they said they would stand back of it; that they did believe that.

Those are men in whom I have confidence; therefore, I will stand back of their judgment. I have found over a period of years that their judgment is worthwhile. They hold their jobs not because of political affiliations, but because they can appraise the future.

So, first, I would like to give you a very brief resume of what they told me; that is, the overall picture on various specific topics. Following that, I would like to say just a few words on opinions I picked up about your specific problem, the problem of savings banks in the post-war period. Finally, if time favors, I would like to say a little bit about the general investment problem.

First of the points in the overall picture is one of the political situation in the post-war period. What can we expect? It is necessary to bring this up first, because that is an assumption which, if I don't try to clear it up at once, will keep recurring to you through everything that I say. Are we going to continue to have the New Deal?—if we want to be brutal about the question. The answer, in my own opinion, is that we will not continue to have the New Deal as we have had it.

I mean by that not necessarily that you are going to get rid of this or that particular man. And I won't mention names. However, let me put it this way: The trend is running strongly in this country against certain things that go on in Washington. Let us say that the public likes President Roosevelt, and unquestionably the public does like him. But even though you like him, there are an awful lot of Congressmen down there that you can take a slap at. So I would be willing to bet you even money—if not too many of you came up—that regardless of the Presidential race in 1944, there will be a Republican Congress, and I ask you to think what that means.

A Republican Congress truly means the end of the New Deal, using that in its dirtiest sense. It will not continue the New Deal. As a matter of fact, we have had some very good government in this country when the President was of one party and the Congress was of the other party. So that is the basic political assumption that I make in what I am going to say: that the New Deal, as we have seen it develop, the constant reaching out for power, national planning, all of that kind of stuff will come to an end in the post-war period if not before.

Now let's get a little bit more

into our own field of economics. First is the question of production and conversion. That is always the start. How long is it going to take us to convert back to peace-time production? Not long ago I was sitting at a dinner. There were about a dozen there. All of them were businessmen with the exception of myself. We were talking about post-war, and the problem of conversion, and they were very, very pessimistic about this problem of conversion. "That really is going to be a tough one. We can get along all right after that if they will just give us the time to reconvert."

Finally I said, "Now, let's stop a minute and go around the table and find out how long it is going to take each one of you to reconvert."

We went around the table. There was not a man there who even had a reconversion problem. That is, he would be producing and doing exactly the same thing at the end of the war that he is doing today, and he is doing the same thing today—except more of it—that he was doing before the war started.

No one knows exactly how much of American industry has a reconversion problem, but the estimate is that it is some place between 10 and 20%; that at least 80% of American industry is not faced with what we ordinarily think of as reconversion.

So I ask you to bear in mind the overall picture on production. Don't just think of the airplane industry. Of course, you can get down in the mouth when you think about that. Think of the economy as a whole, and don't listen too much to how long it is going to take.

One of the answers that I like best on this is when I asked a businessman, "How long is it going to take you to reconvert?" he said, "It is going to take me half an hour and cost me 50 cents."

The automobile industry, in its talks to the press, as you know, has said, "It will take us six months." Well, I talked to some of the men, kind of off the record, and one of them said, "If cars aren't rolling off my assembly line in 60 days after we get clearance, there is going to be hell raised around here."

Well, I don't know what the real time will be, but we are not faced with the necessity of a complete collapse in this country because of reconversion. We have the machine tools, we will have the demand, and, perhaps most important of all, we will know what we are doing. When we started to produce war materials, it was a new problem, and we did an amazing job in doing it, too. This time we are going back to do something we know how to do.

I went through the Chrysler tank arsenal just as it was going into production. I was talking with Mr. Keller. I said, "How do you know that you have to put so many machines here in a line? How did you get it figured out?"

He said, "It's the engineer's job. We will make some errors, of course. We will find we have too many machines here. We will have to take one out here and put one in some place else."

When Mr. Keller of Chrysler and the rest of the industry start back to producing automobiles, they will know exactly how many machines they need to keep the cars rolling off that assembly line.

So, on the question of production and conversion, my conclusion is that it will be a problem, but it will not create a crisis. That kind of answers the second point; that of employment. I read that we are going to have perhaps 20,000,000 unemployed at the end of the war. Where in the devil are you going to get 20,000,000 unemployed? It must be based on the assumption that every factory which is turning out war materials is going to close down right then, kick all of its men out, do its reconversion problem by

magic, not by using men, and that we are going to have the Army dumped right on our hands immediately, too.

Let's be a little realistic about that. Again, let's take the automobile industry. Perhaps Mr. Wilson of General Motors would like to have a year or 18 months in which to bring out a new product, be he knows, if he takes that time he will get the pants licked off him by Chrysler. He is going to be rushing production. He is going to be using every man-hour he can, to get those cars off that assembly line as quickly as possible. And so is everyone else. There is going to be real competition for markets. There is going to be a tremendous demand for goods.

With further regard to unemployment, our service industries today have been stripped to the bone. You probably all know about the difficulty of getting maids—try to get one! And you can go right down the line of the whole service industry. There will be employment for millions of people in this country as soon as it becomes as patriotic to work for civilian goods as it is to work for military goods.

Let me say that we will have an unemployment problem. Let's not belittle it. But, again, it will not be of a character to justify revolution.

What of prices? We have over \$100,000,000,000 of deposits in our commercial banks. We will have \$20,000,000,000 or more of bonds held by the public that are payable on demand. We have over \$18,000,000,000 of actual money in circulation. We have paid off mortgages; we have reduced installment credit. Never in the history of the world has there been such an accumulation of purchasing power. That purchasing power will be coming along with the fact that for two, three or four years we have not been able to buy many of the things that we want—washing machines, radios, automobiles, and so on.

Aren't we pretty certain to have an explosion? Aren't we likely to run into all kinds of a real inflation? I don't think we are, gentlemen. I think we will have a rise of prices, but I don't think it is going to be a runaway rise by any means. In the first place, I don't think we should assume that every man who has a few dollars is suddenly going to become a spendthrift just because the war is over. And if there is any doubt in his mind as to the continuance of his job he is likely to hold back a little bit.

Secondly, we will have the greatest productive mechanism that the world has ever seen. We will be able to turn out goods the like of which no one ever saw before.

Thirdly, which will apply in a good many cases, there are going to be new things coming out. The washing machine we had before the war may be all right. It was pretty good at that time, but these scientists talk about the damndest things, and maybe we had better wait a little while and see what they have up their sleeves.

And all of this is to say nothing of the perhaps \$50,000,000,000 of civilian inventory in the hands of the Government, the kind of stuff that we need. I am not talking about munitions. I am talking about the kind of goods that we want, because our Government buys everything it sees and always asks for twice as much as there is.

The automobile industry is counting on a price rise of between 25 and 50%, or, I should say, the automobile manufacturers assume that the post-war automobile will cost from 25 to 50% more than the pre-war automobile. And those economists to whom I have talked—that is about the way they think on a general picture—a price rise of perhaps a quarter, perhaps a little bit more, but not a doubling, or a

trebling, or a quadrupling of the price level, granted that we don't go crazy and start the printing presses.

So, again, yes, prices will be a problem, but it need not be ruinous.

Fifth, is the question of Government regulation. What of that? Are we going to continue to be regulated every time we turn around? Or are we going to reverse the past 10-year trend? I have already more or less answered that, and here I express my own opinion. I think, gentlemen, that the problem in the post-war period will be one of swinging back too far in the other direction. I happen to be one of those who think that in the 1920s there were a lot of things that needed some regulation that didn't have it, and I should hate to see the slate wiped clean of all that has been done in the past 10 years. I wouldn't object very much to seeing the way it has been done wiped clean, but that is a different problem.

I think, in a word, that the post-war problem will be one of holding good, necessary, desirable regulations, the kind of which I am sure all of you thoroughly approve as a way of protecting our economy. The problem will not be one, then, of being unable to turn around because there is some little bureaucrat alongside of you. So that part of the post-war situation worries me in reverse, rather than as a positive problem.

Now I get a little bit closer to your home. What about taxes and the public debt? It is not until one looks up the figures that he realizes what a whale of a job we are doing in taxing in this country. I have been yelling about the desirability of new taxes ever since the war started in Europe, and I was quite shocked the other day when I had occasion to look up how much we have increased the tax burden in the United States. In 1941-42 we were collecting between \$5,000,000,000 and \$6,000,000,000, and we were complaining bitterly. This year, according to estimates, we will collect \$40,000,000,000. \$40,000,000,000 is a lot of money even to a New Dealer. Just think what that means. I don't know what our public debt will be at the end of the war. You can take almost any figure out of the hat, \$200,000,000,000, \$300,000,000,000 — I don't know.

But suppose we collect \$40,000,000,000 to \$50,000,000,000 in taxes, Federal taxes alone. You can't keep us from having a surplus; that is, you can't, unless you hunt up some new rat holes to pour the money down. Within 12 months or 18 months after the end of the war, I think it is inevitable that the Federal budget will be balanced, and we will start paying off the public debt.

I don't like the size of the public debt. Again, it is going to cause us some troubles unless it is well handled. But I was quite shocked the other day when I had one of the outstanding financiers in the country tell me, "I can pay off your public debt for all practical purposes in seven years after the war is over."

I said, "What do you mean, you can pay it off in seven years?"

He said, "I don't mean just seven years, but what I would do would be to start progressively lowering the taxes, especially those that have to do with investment. We are going to have real prosperity in the post-war, and as I lowered the taxes I would get more and more money. I would pay off more and more debt. The first thing you know, we wouldn't have any appreciable debt left."

I think perhaps he is a bit optimistic, but we are not going to have a Federal expenditure in the post-war period of \$40,000,000,000 or anything like it, and we are likely to have a national income of \$200,000,000,000. Those are big figures to deal with. \$300,000,000,000 public debt is an appalling



thing if you are working against a national income of \$75,000,000,000 or \$80,000,000,000. It is still an appalling thing if you have \$200,000,000,000, but at least you can see your way through. So I think we very definitely will have a reduction of debt in the post-war period, and it will come in the face of and along with a reduction of taxes.

The last point I want to mention in the broad field is that of international policy. There we just do crystal-gazing. What is it going to be? I think the easiest way for me to express my opinion is to make a three-fold classification of thinking on international policy at the present time.

We have people who are really isolationists. You can name some of them as well as I can. They, of course, are the ultra-nationalists. They are real nationalists. The autarchy of Germany was a real nationalistic movement.

Then, we have some who I think may properly be called anti-nationalist. That is the opposite extreme, the people who are willing to give up the sovereignty of the nation for some rather vague world order.

Then, thirdly, we have the internationalists, those who recognize that the United States has a real responsibility in the world, that it must accept that responsibility, do much better in accepting that responsibility than it has so far, and that that must be the basis upon which our international policy is based.

I don't believe that those whom I call the anti-nationalists will be able to sell themselves to the Middle West. I hope sincerely that the nationalists or isolationists get less rather than more numerous, and I really believe that the international attitude of America, when it all comes down, will be one of true internationalism, which will give us a wise policy in which we can take care of our part of the world problem.

That is the broad picture, as I see it, or primarily as I report, except as I have indicated otherwise, on what I have found.

About two or three weeks ago, after this particular subject was assigned to me, at a luncheon with rather specialized economists, I told them I was faced with this problem and asked them: "What do I say? What is the savings bank problem in the post-war world? That is specialized. You have to know something to talk about." Well, the group talked about it for quite a while, and I gained three points, which perhaps are worth passing along.

The first one—and if you believe this it ought to cheer you—was that of all the various segments into which you might divide our economic system, the savings bankers have the least to worry about. The reason back of that is that you are going to have lots of money and that you are going to have the wherewithal to keep it and keep it invested. Plenty of Government bonds will be around, and almost certainly there will be a big mortgage business, so that you will have the means for going ahead in that way, if you like.

The second point was not so pleasant. They said, "You ought to tell the savings bankers that they should take a closer hold of this thing, that by and large—and they didn't know the Massachusetts situation, they were not speaking specifically to that point—"the only real planning in the field of endeavor where savings banks must work is being left up to governmental or semi-governmental organizations and that is dangerous business; that savings bankers in this country must take the initiative, if they want to be sure that they are to have a continuing function to perform in the type of finance which they handle."

The third point was completely left up in the air, and I merely

throw it out for any conclusions that you may want to draw. In due time, as you all know, the Government bonds held by the public start bearing a higher rate of interest; that is, it becomes more and more expensive to turn them in as you approach maturity. In the last few years of the 10-year maturity of the bonds, the rate of interest becomes fairly handsome. At the end of the war there are going to be 20 or 30 million Americans that have a little savings in War Bonds. Many of them also will have savings in savings banks. If they want to spend money, which are they going to spend? Are they going to cash in their Government bonds, which they can figure out are then yielding them so and so much, or are they going to withdraw money from the savings

banks? You know the answer much better than I do, because you know your depositors. But it is a problem.

Let me put it this way: There is a chance in the post-war period that you will be faced with withdrawal of deposits, because you will have the Government as a very real competitor in the payment of interest, and it may be a type of competition which it is very hard to meet, because your earnings may not be adequate to meet it dollar for dollar in interest rates.

Well, I merely throw those things out as what I gathered from this particular group.

Finally, I would like to say a little about the broad investment problem, and I think, had I been perfectly honest with you, I might have started in by saying, "Gen-

tleman, I have all kinds of stuff that I can say about employment, reconversion, prices, and it isn't of a d—d bit of importance. The only thing that is important is, will we get private investment in the post-war period?" That is the post-war problem, and you know it as well as I do.

We have a philosophy in Washington today that no man should be permitted to make more than \$25,000, and apparently no one should be permitted to have less than \$2,500. That is not an adequate income range, if we are going to have private investment. We have—and have had for 10 years—in Washington an economic theory that came true by wishing it so, an economic theory that said that the United States is now mature, that private investment will not be forthcoming, and conse-

quently we must tax in order to spend and thereby support the economy. By taxing so that you can't have private investment, they very simply prohibit private investment, and then they say, "You see, boys, there is no private investment."

It is a beautiful way if you can get hold of that particular theory and believe it. However, if we are going to maintain private enterprise in the post-war period, we have to break that kind of cycle. You can't have private investment in this country with the present tax system and with the present kind of regulation.

Are we going to change it or aren't we? I don't think there is much use to mince words. We have a lot of men in Washington.

I am not talking of Judge Vinson, (Continued on page 1793)



## "Bazooka"

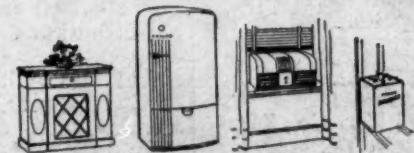
### ANOTHER SECRET WEAPON THAT TELLS THE STORY OF PHILCO AT WAR!

THE news of another American secret weapon is out... the "Bazooka"! It's an amazing rocket gun that's as easy to carry as a rifle and can shatter the heaviest enemy tank like a howitzer.

And now we are permitted to tell another fascinating part of the sensational story of Philco at war. The Philco Metal Division, whose huge presses produce the metal parts of peacetime Philco radios, is today building the projectile of the Army's newest secret weapon.

The "Bazooka" makes a two-man soldier team a tornado of destruction. It consists of a launcher and a rocket-propelled projectile. Operated by two men, one loads and the other fires. Tanks, pill-boxes, buildings, bridges and railroads wither under the fire of its deadly, rocket-propelled projectile. Conceived and developed by the engineers of the Army Ordnance Department, Philco is proud of having been chosen for a leading part in its final perfection and production.

This is one more example of how the diversified Philco research, engineering and production facilities are serving almost every branch of the Army and Navy. It is a promise, too, of the future... when Philco leadership will bring you the newest developments of war research in Radio, Television, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.



Philco distributors and dealers are doing their utmost under wartime conditions to service your Philco Radio, Phonograph, Refrigerator, Air Conditioner, or Industrial Storage Battery.

# PHILCO CORPORATION



# What Can The Government Do To Promote Post-War Re-employment?

(Continued from page 1783)

affairs in the last few decades. Enthusiasts for government planning and spending should be still further reminded that the course of history, beginning some centuries B. C., is strewn with the wreckage of government economic plans.

Mr. Anderson's main thesis is that no one person or body of people can make one general plan for industrial revival. That being true, he requests the government to restrict its planning to the removal of unnecessary interference in the program for expansion of post-war economic production. This, indeed, would be the greatest contribution which the government could make. For this expanding economy will come not as a result of government planning and spending, but on account of the efforts of the individual producers (which includes labor as well as management).

We may sum up his reference to the labor problem by his statement that there should be an equality of bargaining power between labor and management. Does this equality of bargaining power exist today? Since I am not an employer of labor, I shall leave the answer to those who are. No one wishes to deny labor its due, and I believe that an expanding economy will benefit laborers more than anyone else.

It remains to be seen whether, in the post-war period, technological advances will be opposed by labor as a whole. The long time period favors the laborer when new inventions and discoveries are introduced. For the immediate short time period, it is natural that an individual laborer should feel himself aggrieved if he is displaced by a new labor saving device.

It is to be noted that Mr. Anderson shows that we were not helped in our recovery from 1921 to 1923 by favorable economic conditions in foreign countries. This would emphasize, it seems to me, the enormous recuperative powers which are innate in our nation and our economic system. Should we not have more confidence in these powers to carry us through the post-war period without depending upon special governmental planning?

## GERALD M. LOEB

Partner, E. F. Hutton & Company

I think the Dr. Anderson article is good. In fact, so good I hate to see it buried in a paper whose readers are probably 100% in agreement with him. . . . Articles like Dr. Anderson's deserve to be not in our own press but in the opposition press.

## F. J. LUNDING

President, Jewel Tea Co., Inc.  
Barrington, Ill.

The article by Dr. Anderson in the "Chronicle" of Thursday, Oct. 21, 1943, is one of the finest to have crossed my desk during recent months. I find myself in complete agreement with his approach, premises and conclusions.

Whether we will be able to reduce Government debt as rapidly during coming post-war years—on a percentage basis, that is—as was true during the years 1921 through 1923, is conjectural. It may be proven to be advisable to consolidated our Government debt and accept the service charge on it as a more or less permanent cost of doing business. But, regardless of this contingency, the fact remains that we will be able to neither pay the service charge

on the debt nor retire it unless, as Dr. Anderson points out:

1. Individuals are free to do their own planning and have some assurance that their plans will not be negated by some super plan.

2. Capital is adequately compensated "for the risk it must assume."

3. The credit of the Government is unquestioned, both domestically and internationally.

4. Prices, governed by the unrepeatable law of supply and demand, are allowed to guide production to the attainment of an increasingly higher standard of living.

5. The profit motive is preserved to assure a maximum reward for personal and corporate initiative.

6. Collective bargaining is keyed to long-term national wealth rather than short-term selfish consideration.

Of course, in the final analysis we know that high employment, wages, and sales are all the by-product of jobs well done. Under good leadership and with some of the restriction released, yet within the framework described by Dr. Anderson, we can look to these good jobs to solve many of our post-war problems.

It is understandable, convincing and stimulating. I sincerely hope it receives wide distribution among those who depreciate Dr. Anderson's type of thinking either through ignorance or selfishness.

## C. F. CHILDS

President, C. F. Childs & Co.

You request reactions to Dr. Anderson's query "What Can the Government Do to Promote Post-War Reemployment?"

Why should people lean on the Government for a livelihood? From war expenditures, employment became abnormal. When that spending stops, abnormal employment stops. Then people should expect to again adjust themselves, according to their qualifications, to opportunities for re-employment. Compensation for services should be returned to the new economic conditions of business, industry, and trade.

Leaders of labor unions will retard business recovery and re-employment of its members if they attempt to maintain war standards when peace returns. The sooner the Government and the people abandon artificial props and socialistic crutches to support themselves, the sooner the nation will solve its reemployment problems.

## GEORGE S. HOVEY

Chairman, The Inter-State National Bank  
Kansas City, Mo.

It seems to me that when the war is over and business is resumed, some plan must be worked out by the larger employers of labor, either a corporation or an individual, whereby after expenses are paid, a reasonable amount set aside for the day when earnings will be less than expenses and a reasonable divi-

dend paid to the shareholders, the remainder should be and must be equitably divided between the employees and the shareholders.

## V. H. ROSSETTI

President, The Farmers and Merchants National Bank of Los Angeles

I have read with deep interest the article on the subject: "What Can the Government Do to Promote Post-War Re-employment?" by Dr. Benjamin M. Anderson,



V. H. Rossetti

and unhesitatingly subscribe to his proposed plan, and I might add that I regard it as the most intelligent and comprehensive one that I have had the pleasure of reading.

## W. W. McLAREN

Dept. of Economics, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

I have read B. M. Anderson's Memorial to the Senate Committee with great interest and am delighted to find that he has put the planning and spending by the Government in its place. I agree with his point of view on these matters and think that the statement is one of his most impressive efforts.

On the other hand, it will be very difficult to put his economics over in the academic community. The Keynesian approach to the business cycle as interpreted by Hansen and applied to the decade of the '30s; the Seymour Harris application to the post-war period seem to be regarded as a revelation among many of the academics. The undergraduates who come in contact with the idea swallow it whole, and if encouraged by their instructors peddle it as a gospel. It's most discouraging to find so many otherwise sensible people among economists and teachers of economics who have taken up with this "new economic theory." To one old enough to recall the new economics of the late 20's which ran in terms of "universal prosperity," the new economics of the '40s is only another aberration, produced by the depression of the '30s and carried over into the '40s; with their defence and war prosperity, without a thought as to whether the circumstances did not call for a revision.

As a teacher of economics I have been bringing to the attention of undergraduates such small critical books as Moulton's *New Philosophy of the Public Debt* and Henry Simons' article reviewing Hansen's *Fiscal Policy*, etc. Also, I have worked them through Crum's *Fiscal Planning*, etc., and have observed excellent results. In the language of Moulton, we have an all-important issue before us which can be settled only by the widest possible discussion of the matter of dealing with the cycle. Politicians will be certain to take the easy way, that is, yielding to groups which press for spending, unless the general public can be persuaded that unlimited spending is no cure of depressions but rather a factor which tends to "halt recovery in its tracks"—to paraphrase one of Hansen's phrases. By articles such as the one you have sent me, by publicising such excellent state-

ments as Anderson's the necessary spade work involved in forming a solid opposition to the theory that unemployment and the other hazards of insecurity can be taken care of by the Government through the simple device of dishing it out, is being done, it may be that our Government's policy can be determined along lines that are desirable.

I would like to point out also that the Social Security programs of Great Britain and the United States are likely to produce a degree of rigidity in costs that will make it necessary in Great Britain, at any rate, to choose between a closed Empire or a currency depreciation war with the other trading nations. With us, I suppose, if the present Administration is still in office, there will be a repetition of the 1933 incident, when and if it seems desirable in the interests of our exporters. A campaign to educate the public on this subject is highly desirable.

Thanking you again for calling Anderson's Memorial to my attention, I am yours sincerely,

W. W. McLAREN.

## WALTER HOVING

President, Lord & Taylor  
New York

I enjoyed immensely Dr. Anderson's article "What Can The Government Do To Promote Peace-Time Reemployment?"

I think that it is sound, sane, and unafraid.

## C. A. HIGGINS

President, Hercules Powder Co.,  
Wilmington, Del.

I have read Dr. Benjamin M. Anderson's article with a great



Charles A. Higgins

deal of interest. May I say that I thoroughly agree with his point of view, and I am passing the article around among my associates here.

## H. D. BATEMAN

President, Branch Banking & Trust Co., Wilson, N. C.

Doctor Anderson's article, "What Can The Government Do to Promote Peace-Time Reemployment?" has been read carefully and unhesitatingly. I wish to say that it is a very able one. In fact, it is the only way I am able to see how we are going to manage things after this terrible war is over. Doctor Anderson is so clear and logical and so convincing, it would appear to me that his article will appeal to the business people of the country.

## EDWARD S. JOUETT

Vice-President and General Counsel  
Louisville & Nashville RR. Co.

I have read Dr. B. M. Anderson's memorial to the Senate entitled "What Can the Government Do to Promote Peace-Time Reemployment?" with the keenest interest and appreciation and consider it the soundest discussion of this vitally important question which I have seen anywhere. His cogent arguments cannot, I think, be answered.

As the SEC does not have power to regulate railroad securities,

with which I am more familiar, I have no definite idea as to whether or not his recommendation to entirely abolish that commission is justified, but that is not essential to the successful carrying out of the various wise policies set out in his valuable paper.

## E. L. REDHEFFER

President, Merchandise National Bank, Chicago

I have read Doctor Anderson's article with a great deal of pleasure and satisfaction. It is a sad condition of today that the people who benefit most by this kind of an article will never see it. I am in accord with practically everything he said.

## J. G. THORNTON

President, The Wilmington Savings and Trust Company,  
Wilmington, N. C.

I am in hearty accord with the statements and ideas expressed by Dr. Anderson, and believe that a wide distribution should be made of this article with a view to a restoration of sound and practical thinking in connection with post-war government.

## DR. FELIX MUEHLNER

Niagara Share Corporation of Maryland, Buffalo, N. Y.

Dr. Anderson certainly makes a strong appeal for the return to the philosophy of "laissez faire," believing that economic life will flourish best if guided alone by the movements of prices and the profit motif. Consequently, he considers the government interference with economic life as the cause why the economic life has lost a great deal of its flexibility during the last decade.

We wish the answer to the economic ills of the past were that easy; however, we cannot see that the problems of our times are that simple.

As to government policies, we think we ought to distinguish between policies before and after the depression of the early Thirties. It seems to us that world politics before the depression have contributed a great deal to the maladjustment of world economics. Capitalism, as we understand it, can work effectively only in a world at peace within a mutually respected framework of Free Trade which permits prices to guide the profit motif. Dr. Anderson will probably agree with us that in the intervening years between World War I and the present war, neither Free Trade nor anything like real peace has been the foundation of economics. The fundamental basis of peace, i.e., cooperation was lacking.

As far as United States Government policies before the depression are concerned, there was relatively little interference with the domestic economic sphere.

Nevertheless, the depression occurred affecting the United States domestic economy as seriously as the rest of the world. If there is any lesson to be learned from that depression, it is the fact that apparently no nation can escape the consequences of a serious economic maladjustment within the world, even when one or the other nation applied sound economic policies in their own domestic field.

It seems to us that the trend of modern industrialization has made nations so interdependent, that, whatever happens somewhere in the world, has its repercussion in the other parts of the globe.

The depression of the early Thirties is a fact. Government policies adopted in the United States during the depression can therefore not be held responsible for the fundamental change which world economics has undergone already before. As the depression was so severe and world politics so complex, we realize that whatever government policies were adopted, they were governed by expediency, and, therefore,



had naturally to be experimental. Apparently, public opinion was unanimous in approving the spending policies of the United States Government for the purpose of bringing about recovery from the depression. Opposition appeared when recovery legislation gradually developed into reform. We assume that it is the reform which Dr. Anderson opposes because of his conviction that economic planning by government in a democracy in peace time cannot work because "the wisdom does not exist and the knowledge does not exist, and, the power does not exist, to know what 130 million people want and what they will pay for, and to have it produced for them."

We admit that we do not know whether or not Dr. Anderson's contention in this respect will prove in future to have been correct. What we know is the fact that reform legislation has been passed in a democratic way by the Congress of the United States, and, as Dr. Anderson points out, in his article, democratic people know what they want and what they like and we, therefore, abide by the expression of their will which has legalized reform.

We realize that there will be room for improvement of legislation as long as there is life, and we appreciate Dr. Anderson's article as an effort in this direction. However, we cannot agree with him in respect to his price policy. He asks to veto the continuation of price fixing for the purpose of preventing inflation. It is our opinion that abolishment of government price restrictions before the time when a workable agreement for the postwar world has been reached, is apt to accelerate a price inflation simply because people like to make money and are apt to make profits where they can get it without contemplating what a runaway inflation finally must mean to any country which does not understand to prevent it.

What we all hope is that the world will return to something like normal conditions with international agreements being again respected, thereby opening the possibility of further industrial expansion by putting the available excess purchasing power to work without an inflation.

In view of the many complex problems which will arise in the course of further industrial expansion, we believe that cooperation of Governments, Free Enterprise and Labor is apt to be more successful than to rely simply upon the market mechanism of supply and demand guided by the profit motif alone.

Government, Free Enterprise and Labor are the people in a democratic nation. As men are not living by bread alone, but are proving in this war that they want to uphold their freedom of expression, and of action, we have the confidence that together they will be able to build a world of their own choosing.

#### BOYD N. EVERETT

Treasurer, Continental Assurance Company, Chicago

I have read Dr. Anderson's article in the "Chronicle" with a great deal of interest. Let me say to begin with that I am very much impressed with Dr. Anderson's treatment of the subject and wish it were possible for more people outside of the financial and business field to read it.

I do feel, however, that the article has a certain flavor which will be identified by many as reactionary and although I do not know how this can be avoided, nevertheless it is certainly the case that those elements diametrically opposed to Dr. Anderson's thesis are superbly adept in applying that flavor to their writings which is most acceptable to the greatest number. We are beyond the academic stage of talking

among ourselves about what is good for the country. Our problem is now how to become better salesmen for our proposals.

Realism, for example, may dictate the abolition of the SEC but I do not feel that the general public is yet prepared for the proposition that it should be abolished. Advocacy of the removal or transfer of those powers which are most objectionable in the hands of the SEC would meet with far more general favor and yet would accomplish virtually as much as the proposal to abolish the Commission.

The thesis that a strong and active speculative fraternity is essential to a healthy market and, for that matter, to capitalism, is one with which I am in complete sympathy; yet I do not believe that it is possible to make a case for it which can be comprehended by the average man and which can not be turned against you by a clever opponent.

I would like to see as much emphasis as possible given to the importance of equity investment in the creation of jobs and I do not know of anyone better qualified to argue this point than Dr. Anderson. It seems to me that the theory is simple enough in its conception to be "sold" to the masses, but if we are to be successful in directing the savings of the masses into equities we first have to make those equities attractive.

#### ROBERT STRUTHERS

Wood, Struthers & Co.,  
New York City

The record supports Dr. Anderson's arguments and I think he is sound in all that he says. I am a little surprised that he did not go one step further and make some reference to the present capital gains tax. I find it difficult to visualize a broad and flowing securities market unless the present tax on capital gains is considerably reduced.



Robert Struthers

#### CHANNING POLLOCK

New York City

I find myself heartily in accord with the views expressed by Dr. Anderson in his article, "What Can the Government Do to Promote Post-War Re-employment?" and full of admiration of the clearness and cogency with which they are expressed. \* \* \* Congratulations to you and Dr. Anderson.

### To Elect Chicago Reserve Bank Directors

Balloting for the election of a Class "A" and a Class "B" Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago opened on Nov. 1 and will close on Nov. 16. Walter R. Frame, President and Director of the Waukesha National Bank, Waukesha, Wis.; Horace S. French, President of the Milwaukee Avenue National Bank of Chicago; and Ira A. Moore, President of the Peoples National Bank of Grand Rapids, Mich., have been nominated as candidates for Class "A" Director. Clarence W. Avery, Chairman of the Board and President of the Murray Corporation of America, Detroit, is unopposed as Class "B" Director to succeed himself.

The election is being held to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of Edward R. Estberg, Class "A" Director, who is not a candidate in the present election. The successful candidates will take office Jan. 1, 1944.

### Post-War Outlook Discussed By Robey

(Continued from page 1791)

or people of that kind. I am talking of men who for the most part never get their names in the paper. We have a lot of boys of that character down there who don't like private enterprise. They like what they call a managed economy. They want to run everything, and they are sincere in their belief. They are as sincere as we are in our beliefs. They think that that is the way to improve the social welfare of this country. One of my friends calls them the "new stealers." It is not a bad term.

Those boys are clever. Many of them, I am sorry to say, are college professors. They are practically professional talkers. They run rings around you, if you meet them offhand. The only thing they do is to think up arguments and devise facts to support their case. You come up against them at a round table or a forum, and they can make you look silly because they know the kind of smart-alec tricks to embarrass you.

Gentlemen, that is a real threat. If we don't win that fight none of the rest of what I have said amounts to anything. Can we win that fight?

I think the job that private industry has done in the past two and a half years is without parallel. Private industry has shown that when it comes to turning out goods there is nothing else like it. It took Hitler seven years to get to where he was in production. It took Russia 20 years. In two years the United States surpassed both of them. That is quite a record, gentlemen, quite a record.

The American public knows that. All you have to do is be sure that the American public continues to know that. If you do, we will have an America of the kind that we like. If we don't, my subject should have been, "The Post-War Problem of Government Investments."

### Cohoe Inducted As Chemical Society Head

Wallace Patten Cohoe of New York was inducted as President of the Society of Chemical Industry, international organization with headquarters in London, at a dinner meeting held on Oct. 22 at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York City. About 800 chemists and industrialists, including heads of America's leading chemical industries, attended.

The event was a continuation of the proceedings of the annual meeting of the Society held in London July 9, at which Mr. Cohoe was elected President to succeed Dr. William Cullen of London, and which was adjourned to reconvene in New York City. A cable message of felicitation from the Society assembled in London and signed by Dr. Cullen, was read at the dinner, at which Mr. Cohoe delivered the inaugural address. Dr. Foster F. Snell, head of Foster D. Snell, Inc., of Brooklyn, and Chairman of the American Section of the Society, presided.

Mr. Cohoe is the sixth American to become President of the Society, which was founded in 1881 and has approximately 5,000 members throughout the world. Mr. Cohoe, who is technical adviser to corporations, principally in the fields of textiles, synthetics, paper, and cellulose, was born in Norwich, Ontario, in 1875 and has resided in New York since 1912. He was educated at McMaster University, Toronto, and at Harvard University.

## Dominion of Canada

All Issues

Bought — Sold — Quoted

## Wood, Gundy & Co.

Incorporated

14 Wall Street, New York 5

Bell System Teletype NY 1-920

## Canadian Securities

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

The recent discussions in Ottawa between Solon E. Low, Provincial Treasurer of Alberta, and the Dominion Minister of Finance give rise to considerable conjecture concerning possible steps to be taken in connection with Alberta's debt reorganization. Although ostensibly the questions reviewed do not definitely touch on this main problem, it may be surmised, however, that this subject has undergone at least some clarification.

All the points publicized have a definite bearing on the larger issue; the question of the Dominion advances in the form of treasury bills, and the Provincial seed loans to the farmers, both dating back to the depression era of the 'thirties, are definitely allied problems.

Mr. Low has made persistent efforts to end the present deadlock, and in his last budget speech expressed himself as follows:

"We want to refund the whole of the debt. We feel that it is possible to evolve a plan that will be satisfactory and equitable both to the Province and to the holders of our debentures."

As the current discussions indicate, he has strong views, however, concerning Dominion responsibility for the relief expenditures of the Western provinces during the depression years. If some compromise can be reached in this connection, it would remove one of the obstacles in the path of the entire debt reorganization.

As already pointed out, the course of interest rates in the past few years now makes the last proposal of the Alberta Government look more attractive. When the negotiations with the bondholders were broken off in June of last year, the situation was deadlocked on the refusal of the Government of Alberta to accept a rate of 4% as against its own proposal of 3½%, and also on inability to find a formula for the settlement of past due interest. It is now rumored that a compromise might be possible on the basis of 3¾%.

There is a further question that investors in Canadian provincial securities would do well to keep in mind. That is the relationship of the Dominion to the whole provincial debt situation. The recent Dominion Provincial Tax Agreements were only a part of the far reaching adjustments recommended as a result of the findings of the Rowell-Sirois Commission in May, 1940. It is to be anticipated that in the post-war period efforts will be made to bring about a fuller implementation of the proposals made by this body. In this event, the overall provincial debt structure would be strengthened and the credit of the financially weaker provinces especially would be beneficially affected.

Consequently, the various inter-provincial security switches previously suggested would be more than ever justified. There has been already some activity along these lines, but there would still appear to be ample scope for profit in such operations.

Economic progress throughout the Dominion has also tended to bring about a degree of equalization among the provinces, hence,

in many cases, the existing differentials are accordingly unjustifiable. For example, holders of the comparatively low-yielding Ontarios and Quebec issues can still make attractive exchanges into British Columbias, Nova Scotias and New Brunswicks, and to a more limited extent into Manitobas.

During the past week there was greater animation in the market with a continuation of the absorption of available offerings. Direct Dominions were little changed but Nationals were higher with the 4½s of 1936 in demand at 116%. There was a considerable turnover in British Columbias and bonds offered were readily traded; the medium term issues are still on a 3.40% yield basis but the market supply has recently been greatly reduced.

Nova Scotias were inactive but the higher yielding New Brunswicks appear to be slowly moving into line with the issues of the former province; the New Brunswick 5s of 1939 advanced to 115% from the previous level of 115¼. Manitobas continued in demand but it was difficult to find offerings. Saskatchewan was quiet with the 4½s of 1960 still 90 bid. Firmness persisted in Albertas with the 4½s bid at 79 and the 5s at 80.

The market in internal issues was more subdued as a consequence of decreased fluctuations in the free exchange rate, which moved within the narrower limits of 10 to 10½% discount. Potential buyers of these securities are waiting until it appears that the special sales of exchange in connection with the internal issues called on Oct. 15 will not cause further violent movements in the free exchange market.

With regard to the market in general, next week will see the termination of the Fifth Victory Loan drive and with the Canadian security houses able once more to occupy themselves with their own business, there should be a resumption of activity and higher prices as a result of building up of inventories.

We specialize in

## CANADIAN

Government - Municipal  
Corporation Securities

## H. E. SCOTT CO.

49 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.  
Whitehall 3-4784 Tele. NY 1-2675



## More Comments on Lewis Haney's Analysis of New Deal Theories

(Continued from page 1782)

upon free competition, to determine both what shall be produced and what prices shall be paid for goods and for labor." It may be said that this is the backbone of American business enterprise, the successful operation of which must be free from cumbersome government regulations "that are not necessary to maintain an orderly production and exchange of goods and services through which opportunities of employment are made available to all willing workers under conditions that will insure a livelihood corresponding with reasonable accuracy to the value of the worker's service to his fellow men."

Under the smooth functioning of the American type of free business enterprise, it is a foregone conclusion that all communistic and socialistic schemes of planning are found to be unnecessary in that the average American business man is deeply imbued with the spirit of public interest and thus knows well the rules of fair play. And in my opinion the best kind of economic order that can be established in this country is to let the individual develop freely his ingenuity and to unshackle him from all idealistic "social planning" schemes which, if allowed to run their course, obviously, as Dr. Haney says, will tend "to make the individual exist for the nation, rather than the nation for the individual."

The former idea has been the root of all types of totalitarianism, be it Nazism, Communism, or Fascism. The evil consequences brought on the fate of mankind by these alien philosophies need not be pointed out here.

Perhaps it is not too late for us in this country to learn the cardinal truth as so ably brought forth by Dr. Haney. May his splendid article serve as a turning point in the political and economic thinking in the United States for the years to come.

\*See Richberg, Donald F., "Government and Business Tomorrow," p. 156.

### ALLEN B. EDWARDS

Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

You have invited comment on an article by Professor Lewis H. Haney, printed in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of Oct. 7, 1943, and currently being circulated in pamphlet form by the Economists National Committee on Monetary Policy. I hereby offer such comment on the grounds that Mr. Haney distorts and obfuscates the objectives of the "crowd" under consideration and that many of the policies which he implies are part of the New Deal program are really war measures which have no permanent place in New Deal philosophy. The writer is not a New Dealer but even were we to consider the New Deal as a middle of the road philosophy there would be a huge area remaining between such a position and that taken by Mr. Haney.

Whenever change takes place in a social or economic system those who advocate a program to meet the conditions are inevitably referred to as heretics, radicals, etc., by others who always assume that the status quo is the culmination of all past experience, and this status quo finally becomes surrounded by a rational body of doctrine, "laws," etc., any departure from which is contrary to the "naturalism" of this status quo.

Accordingly, Mr. Haney believes that the depression of the Thirties was simply a particularly bad one but that the New Deal economists have reacted so as to oppose capitalism and the profits system. (Such generalizations about opposition to capitalism are bound to have a considerable element of

falsehood and are always dangerous, as any opponent of Communism should well know.) Accordingly, among other things, the New Deal is accused of substituting a "managed currency." How radical is such a departure? Does not the fractional reserve system on the gold standard require a certain amount of central bank action which partakes of "managing the currency"? There might be disagreement as to technical terms but the principles are the same. Probably the biggest difference lies in the existence of a limit on money expansion under a fractional reserve system which managed currency may not have. Likewise, Mr. Haney calls the managed currency "fiat money" just as though bank notes and deposits have not at certain times turned out to be "fiat" in the past. He is simply introducing the familiar scare psychology. And does not the change in the status of the gold standard abroad call for adjustments in the domestic monetary system?

Next, we are reminded of surpluses being distributed, farmers being paid not to produce, and consumers being given money "on the basis of their needs" rather than on their productivity or their earned ability to pay. At this juncture the traditional economist would invoke the law of supply and demand with respect to agriculture. But the agricultural population is extremely immobile and the normal restriction of supply "in the long run" constitutes a much longer period than in most industries. Accordingly, the farmers look for subsidies of one kind or another in the face of their helplessness just as a business experiencing keen foreign competition looks to the tariff, a more subtle form of subsidy. From there Mr. Haney goes into the usual harangue about socialists getting into Government with about the same amount of intensity as one can find in the "United Mine Workers Journal" or the "CIO News" on other subjects. Thus we arrive at more specific charges.

The New Deal is charged with promoting "National Thinking" with the idea of super-imposing collectivism. If we have interpreted correctly, Mr. Haney is apparently thinking of the war measures used in price control and rationing. We would all agree that regimentation of consumption without regard to subjective valuations or marginal utilities has been practiced. But the alternative would entail a free market to allow manifestation of these individual differences, a practical impossibility during war time. Mr. Haney knows very well a free market is currently an impossibility and he is also aware of the statistical difficulties of even allowing for certain "average" demand situations. But a freer market would bring inflation of a magnitude which would make his grievances against the New Deal seem petty indeed. One thing is conclusive; the difficulties of OPA show clearly that in peace times the market should be left to determine prices.

Apparently Mr. Haney objects to most Government projects on the ground that they are worthless, cannot be "eaten, worn, or lived in." From this belief he goes on to discredit the whole theory of the creation of purchasing power. It should be noted that unless the actual workings of public spending are clearly understood, by a few misleading remarks the whole concept can be made to appear ludicrous. Having read some of Mr. Haney's books, we are convinced he understands the principles involved but is

phrasing the matter in such a way as to sway the layman. For instance, he leaves the impression that the created purchasing power will bring forth no new production of consumable goods, and therefore prices must rise proportionally, resulting in a higher national income and no increase in real income. Two observations are appropriate: First, the implication is made that because the government projects do not meet the test of the market, their direct utility is questionable, may not cover real costs, and at least are not subject to measurement. Government projects, local as well as national, have never met the test of the market. However, that does not constitute an argument against them; but about all that can be done is to leave their selection to elected representatives with the hope that net utility is not a negative figure. Any other procedure would involve "paternalism" against which Mr. Haney is so vigorously opposed.

The second observation is that expenditures on public works may stimulate production of other goods and services and thus increase the community's real income exclusive of whatever social utility the project has. We do not have to expound the theory (and thus be accused of being theorists) to prove the point. Real income in the United States increased in 1941 exclusive of whatever "value" we wish to put on the armaments constructed.

The whole concept of national money income comes in for criticism as though allowances were never made in such computations for changes in price level. While we would admit that the figures resulting from such allowances would probably not accurately measure real income, there is a strong probability that a national income of \$90,000,000,000 would constitute greater real income than one of \$80,000,000,000 if such allowances have been made.

It occurs to the writer that most of the criticisms of Mr. Haney emanate from his abstract thinking in "real" terms. In such a vacuum money becomes neutral, prices and wages are flexible, and labor is mobile. Granting all this, Robinson Crusoe economies make good analogies by which to explain modern economies. The weaknesses of such analogies have been pointed out before. Prices, wages, and output levels are frequently inflexible and labor is immobile.

Many of us are just as anxious to preserve capitalism as Mr. Haney. Hence, we would oppose the Wagner Act as now interpreted and administered, Social Security as suggested in some quarters and certain prerogatives of the SEC. Corporate income taxes must be lowered, farm subsidies removed, and many other things altered or abolished, but the approach used by Mr. Haney, we maintain, will contribute little. Most of his tirade is of a familiar name-calling variety, spiced with satire, and interspersed with standard economic terms to give it dignity. The approaches followed by the authors of the National City Bank News Letter, the Cleveland Trust Bulletin, and certain other publications will achieve much more while retaining a validity which Mr. Haney fails to achieve.

### ARTHUR W. CALHOUN Sterling, Kans.

Doctor Haney's "Economic Philosophy" article is smartly written and provides an impressively clever critique of New Deal economics. Very likely it is true that an economic system cannot for long straddle between capitalism and communism.

Nevertheless it seems to me that if Doctor Haney had been less anxious to be clever he could have caught a good many weak points in his own treatment and thereby strengthened his essay.

Not being myself an economist

I am not able to say just who are economists and who merely call themselves such, but I should have supposed that A. H. Hansen would rate as an economist; hence I have a suspicion that some of the others mentioned might; and I wonder whether it is argument to deny the name "economist" to such as disagree with oneself.

Again, I have not observed that the "radical" economists of the past 20 years have tended to "minimize the problems of production." Indeed, I had thought that their major complaint was that whereas our economic system was capable of producing perhaps \$135,000,000,000 worth of stuff a year it commonly produced maybe half that amount. On this point it would seem that the prodigies of present output rather substantiate the previous indictment, which certainly did not belittle the necessity of vastly increased production.

Doctor Haney seems to find the disposition to identify oneself with "the group" an "escape," which seems rather strange in view of the disposition of business men to identify themselves with groups, whether trusts, cartels, or combinations of specifically financial interests instead of insisting on playing a lone hand.

Or, to take the next point I have marked, it is exaggerating the achievement of Roll's "History of Economic Thought" to make it "little better than an elaborate Marxian tract." It is so long since I have read Haney's "History of Economic Thought" that I am not prepared to say that Roll represents that much of an advance over Haney.

It seems to me, too, in view of the sorry experiences one has when he tries to find merchandise that would meet one's "schedules of individual demand-prices" (and I am talking about the pre-war days, and the salesmen who told us in so many words, "You might as well be content to wear what everybody else is wearing," or who shrugged their shoulders when one asked why he can no longer get soda crackers not besprinkled with salt) that one might as well admit that the so-called "individual demand" has become little more than a mass conformity to what the market chooses to offer us. Moreover, this helplessness of the individual in quest of what he wanted was well established before the depression even.

As for Marx's "socially necessary labor time," I think most of us have supposed that meant a pretty definite thing—namely, that only such expenditure of labor as was necessary in order to meet demand according to standard methods of production was valid—a conception that counters Doctor Haney's assumption that the socialist "way of life" is not intended to "be productive in the sense of making things that people want and are willing to pay for." Of course, Marx was analyzing capitalism, but it is pretty clear that the concept mentioned was a sort of norm, and that it would keep its devotees from the notion that Doctor Haney attributes to them. Of course, if "New Dealer" and "Marxian" are in fact synonymous, there is no telling what Marx might be supposed to mean!

Again, the assumption of some recent "economists" that all income ought to get spent, certainly never meant "for consumers' goods, whether perishable or durable." It included what would have to be spent not merely to keep up but to enlarge and extend the productive equipment.

As for Henry Ford, his idea of a rising dynamic economy to be achieved by progressively raising wages and lowering prices probably did more to put into men's heads many of the ideas belabored in this essay of Doctor Haney's than did any other one thing, and there is no reason to think that

Ford could not continue to continue the process indefinitely with profit to himself were he not balked by the general inertia of the economic system as a whole. Whether he would play the game if some one took the whole economic system in hand to make it follow his pattern, is doubtful, for he is a man of another generation; but there might be a successor that would.

As to the idea that "existing plant and equipment originated in individual saving, investment and enterprise," perhaps the economists will tell us what proportion of the capital of our major industries is now furnished by gathering up the individual savings of individuals as compared with what comes from accumulated corporate surpluses kept together not in behalf of stockholders but because it suits the purposes of inside interests. At all events, this is surely a more likely way for the future than the traditional piecemeal process.

Very likely the New Deal is already well-past the point of decay, but what we are led to wonder is whether those capitalists that care to preserve capitalism will not be led to do with appropriate aplomb far more than the New Deal has ever tried to do in the way of making sure that all income gets spent and that there is a proper ratio between the amount spent for consumers' goods and the amount spent for equipment. They might even decide that to double or triple the volume of output by making sure that somebody had the money and the desire to buy what they make would pay better than to let things take their own course haphazard. It scarcely seems likely that men with business brains will be willing to let production recede very much from its present war-time level, or to trust to chance that there will be consumer demand (with power to pay) for such a total.

### ALDEN A. POTTER Bethesda, Md.

The seeds of financial disaster and political catastrophe lurk in the fallacy concealed in one glib little phrase in Professor Haney's article on "Economic Philosophy" in your issue of Oct. 7! That phrase is as follows: "Thus in 1933, in a great post-war depression . . ."

On what grounds does the good Doctor hold that it was not a great pre-war depression? In the matter of cause and effect, hasn't he got the cart before the horse? Professor Haney's unexpressed argument would seem to be purely a matter of chronology; yet such an argument works better the other way, for 1933 was only six years prior to the start of a far bigger and better war than that which it followed by 15 years!

Moreover, 1933 saw the birth of the earth's latest crop of New Deals, and these led on to the cut-throat competition of war; for all the earmarks of New Dealing were present in Hitler's program when he was elected as Germany's "great leader." Faced with the failure of his New Deal he finally went into munitions and Jew-baiting as an escape mechanism and smoke screen. The conflict that resulted furnished a very convenient escape and screen for our own politicians in a similar failure to make the pound of bureaucratic cure take the place of the ounce of financial prevention for economic disaster.

It is, indeed, difficult to comprehend how an informed writer like Professor Haney can discuss the current monetary program and virtually ignore the problem of the inflationary gap and the urgent necessity for taxation to close that gap now. We cannot amortize a war, for war is not self-liquidating like a private enterprise. It cannot be had at a bargain by shopping around in the interest of economy. War is



essentially squandering, not investing; and to suggest that a war plant, at Willow Run or anywhere else, is a profitable investment discloses the basic fallacy of the Professor's thinking—a fallacy which sabotages his own objective of sound finance in a laissez faire economy. In war, whatever can be saved at one point must be spent at another to intensify destruction of every resource to the end of victory. Such strain and reversal of peace-time economics can lose the peace while winning the war through the inflation resulting from the use of credit in place of taxation to pay for the war as it goes on. As Albert Goss, Master of the National Grange, pointed out in his recent letter to the President on subsidies, credit financing is rapidly creating an ultimately uncontrollable inflationary gap in civilian purchasing power. We had better stop trying to put off the evil day of reckoning with that gap, by war bonds, price fixing, subsidies and rationing as our prime *modus operandi* in war finance. Innumerable trials throughout financial history have proved the futility of such illusory procrastination.

Incidentally, the corporate taxation we are practicing in the name of the ability-to-pay doctrine, with which it is wholly incompatible, has been properly excoriated by the Honorable Emanuel Celler; and it is difficult to see why the National Manufacturers' Association should appear before the Ways and Means Committee, allegedly in the interest of the white-collar worker whose savings are about to be swallowed up by inflation, with so unsound a case against high war taxes, when the Association had so sound a case to plead against corporation taxes and in the interest of free enterprise in manufacturing. Has the inflation bug taken over the N. M. A.?

Doctor Haney would deserve unstinted support from conservative thinkers for his interest in capitalism and a free market if his economic theory were the hard-boiled realism he alleges it to be. Plainly, however, his exposure of the idealistic wish-thinking of New Deal economists cannot free him from the same charge of wishful idealism. His doctrine fails to comprehend the rigid and hard-boiled system of valuation by accounting which is inherent in capitalism. The human ledger is grounded, not on whimsical demands "arising from varied and changing desires," as the Professor avers, but on the physical necessities of "the individuals who are the people"—necessities that are not at all varied and changing but are the same for everyone everywhere, yesterday, today, and forever, as long as human life remains a mortal process of nutrition and reproduction. Man may not live by figuring alone, but when he does figure he is figuring about his daily bread and the most efficient way to get the most of it, and not about "varied and changing desires."

It is wishful thinking in its most subtle and insidious form to hold that values can be subjectively and whimsically wished onto a market without figuring out a precise balance in numerical accounting for maintenance cost and net income as the two essential elements that are the foundation of the structure of all tradable values in durable goods. True, such unsound, wishful markets may, and too often do, exist; but they cannot persist—which is what makes it generally but by no means always true that the existing market knows and sets up true value relations. The fact is that the modern market involves such a highly complex and intricately mechanized division of human labor and use of property values, as to make individual, profit-and-loss responsibility for the effective utility of every nat-

## Keep America American

**Governor Saltonstall Urges Revamping Of Country's Tax System—Especially Needful To Enable Industry To Peace-time Production—Declares Taxes Must Not Be Such A Drain On Earnings As To Kill Incentive To Work And Get Ahead—This Applies To The Biggest Corporations As Well As The Farmer With One Horse And Cow—Sees Constant Reaching Out By National Tax Collectors Imperiling Local Governments—Holds The Government Is The Servant And Not The Master Of The People**

"A clear-cut revamping of this country's entire taxation system" was called for by Gov. Leverett Saltonstall, in addressing the 26th State Conference of the Kiwanis International at the McAlpin Hotel in New York City earlier this month. In referring to the fundamental keynote sounded by Kiwanis in the theme of the country-wide campaign to "keep America American," Governor Saltonstall said:



Gov. L. Saltonstall

"I take that to mean an America which enjoys not only freedom of speech and worship and from fear and want but also freedom for men to get ahead in life by hard work, initiative and courage. Our first job is winning the war, but its sacrifices will not be worthwhile if they have not ensured the continued enjoyment of all the freedoms under which the average American can be confident that his Government is his servant, not his master."

Noting that "one of the most far-reaching problems when peace comes is the return of Government-owned industry to private enterprise," the speaker asked: "How can industry buy back its plants from Government," prepare a cushion for the future and be ready for the change to peace-time production of its taxes prevent it from accumulating sufficient reserves for these purposes." "In no case," said Governor Saltonstall, "must taxes be permitted to drain a man's earnings to the point where they rob him of incentive to work and get ahead." Stressing the urgency of revising the country's taxation system, the Governor pointed out the need for according States and municipalities "a distinct and adequate source of revenue." These local units, "a vital part of American life, cannot," he declared, "function in the fields where they can serve best, if the Federal Government taxes the principal sources of revenue."

Emphasizing that freedom of opportunity and of enterprise are ideals deeply rooted in American character, Governor Saltonstall referred to the preservation of these freedoms as "vitally important in the years immediately ahead." Governor Saltonstall's remarks in part follow:

"In the present complex world we know that much Government regulation of business and industry and many phases of private life is necessary. In fact, the necessity is so clearly recognized that the chief question is not 'how much?' but 'how well?' and 'by whom?' A great concern of the ordinary citizen today is that the Federal Government is taking over or proposing to keep after the war functions which the States or communities have clearly proved that they can perform better."

"The relationship between Government and industry is another cause of concern. One of the most far-reaching problems when

peace comes is the return of Government-owned industry to private enterprise. This must be accomplished as quickly and with as little loss as possible. But how can industry buy back its plants from the Government; how can it prepare a cushion for the future and be ready for the change to peace-time production if its taxes prevent it from accumulating sufficient reserves for these purposes, including deferred maintenance, alteration and depreciation from hard war service. Otherwise it will never be able to rebuild to peace-time service and provide jobs. In no case must taxes be permitted to drain a man's earnings to the point where they rob him of his incentive to work and get ahead. This applies to the biggest corporation or the farmer with one horse and a single plow.

"The average citizen feels his local community can far better administer to his needs than a paternalistic Federal Government. How much the Federal Government should enter the local picture, even with subsidies, depends upon this tax problem: the current need for revenue and the methods applied to raising it. The States want to return to their rightful place as partners in our governmental picture and not to be completely subservient to the dictates of Federal authority through the Federal purse. The progress of our country after the war will largely depend on the solution of this problem. Let us begin tackling it now with the same all-out energy that we are exerting in our march to victory."

"There must be a clear-cut revamping of this country's entire taxation system so that States and municipalities will have a distinct and adequate source of revenue. These local units, which are a vital part of American life, cannot function in the fields where they can serve best if the Federal Government taps the principal sources of revenue. "Constant reaching out by national tax collectors is making it increasingly difficult for the State and local governments to collect enough taxes to carry on. In fact, if this trend persists, how can they continue to serve as they should serve? Right now we have the odd situation where the finances of States, cities and towns are the soundest since the turn of the century, while the Federal Government goes deeper and deeper into debt. But the end of the war will change the picture and we must be on guard. When the pinch comes, should the States cut down their own services, demand more of the Federal Government, abandon still more rights and duties, while Federal finances go further out of balance? Or should the States shoulder more burdens which they are able physically and financially to perform, while thereby helping the Federal Government to regain its financial balance. I think we all agree that the latter is the course which we must try to follow."

## Shaw Says Foreign Policy Is Pronouncement Of Government And Citizens

### Post-War Tasks Facing Foreign Service

In an address before the recent annual convention of the National Foreign Trade Council in New York City, G. Howland Shaw, Assistant Secretary of State, declared that "Our foreign policy, like our domestic policy, is not the pronouncement or the plan of any small and esoteric group in the Department of State or anywhere else, but is the result of the day by day interaction of Government in both its legislative and executive branches and of the citizens who control that Government and to whom it belongs."

Mr. Shaw described the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act of 1934 as "one of the soundest and most significant developments in establishing a working procedure for the democratic formulation and implementation of foreign policy."

"Not only is the trade-agreements policy itself grounded in the bedrock of democratic processes whereby every individual and every interest is given a voice in the matter through the duly constituted representatives of the people in the Congress, but the Act, and the administrative procedures which have been established provide for the full and continuous operation of these democratic processes in carrying out prescribed legislative policy," Mr. Shaw said.

Mr. Shaw, explaining the activities of the State Department in foreign relations, declared that "post-war problems, political, economic, territorial and legal, have been classified, material has been assembled concerning them and, what is more important, those problems have been analyzed by 136 specialists in the department's employ and thoroughly discussed on a non-partisan basis with many members of Congress and with many persons representative of the constituent elements of American public opinion: labor, industry, and agriculture."

"The technique of international relations is no static affair," he said. "There was a time when international relations were conducted between sovereigns and their personal representatives—ambassadors. That conception was long ago broadened to include relations between Governments, and now in our day is being still further broadened so that international relations are coming to be thought of more and more as relations between peoples. Relations between peoples must be strengthened and those relations must be based on mutual knowledge, mutual understanding and mutual respect."

Mr. Shaw went into detail explaining the functions of the many various divisions of the State Department and the development of the Foreign Service personnel.

"It is certain," he concluded, "that the tasks which the Foreign Service will face at the close of the war will involve collaboration with other agencies of the Government dealing with such specialized problems as relief in various forms, the rehabilitation of industries, the rebuilding of bombed areas, and the restoration of normal trade and economic reconstruction generally. We shall find, therefore, that in addition to the trained Foreign Service officers which we now have—men with a general background of government, political science, administration, international relations, languages, etc.—we shall have an immediate need for specialized personnel—men to serve as attaches with technical training in agriculture, commercial, industrial and financial matters, mining, transportation, and at least for a time, in the field of social security and related matters."

"Of course, the Department of State and the Foreign Service are not perfect organizations. There is nothing perfect in a democracy except the democratic ideal and occasionally the quality of some

of the efforts which are made to achieve that ideal. I want to leave with you, however, the picture of a group of officials, alert to their responsibilities to the public and keenly aware that we live in an age of rapid change. We shall do our part to the very best of our ability. We hope and we believe that you will do yours, so that together we may fashion a foreign policy worthy of our democracy."

## President Meets With New Business Group

President Roosevelt conferred on Oct. 27 with a new business advisory group he has established, designed to improve the participation of business and industry in the national effort.

The business group, which will meet periodically with the President, is said to have discussed problems of war mobilization and those incident to demobilization at their first informal meeting with Mr. Roosevelt. Setting up of this business council is reported to correspond with the similar agricultural and labor groups which meet with the President from time to time.

The members of the business group are:

F. C. Crawford, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, New York; K. T. Norris, President of the Norris Stamping Co., Los Angeles; Eric Johnston, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States; Benjamin F. Fairless, President of the United States Steel Corp.; Richard R. Deupree, President of Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati; George H. Mead, President of the Mead Corp., Dayton, Ohio; David Sarnoff, President of the Radio Corp. of America, New York, and Cason Callo-way, cotton textile manufacturer, Hamilton, Ga.

Presidential Secretary Stephen T. Early said that Mr. Roosevelt had sent out telegrams on Oct. 22 inviting these men to the White House with the idea of improving the participation of business and industry in the national interest.

## Joseph Resigns As OPA Head In N. Y.

Sylvan L. Joseph, Regional Administrator of the office of Price Administration for the New York area, announced his resignation on Oct. 21, for personal reasons. As regional administrator, Mr. Joseph established all OPA offices and administered the various OPA programs in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and the District of Columbia.

In a statement Mr. Joseph explained:

"In the many months I have been with the OPA I have permitted many personal matters to go undone. Now with the rationing, pricing and rent control programs well launched, I feel that I can step aside. I have had this step under consideration for some time, and at last was compelled to decide it was unavoidable."

Mr. Joseph became associated with the OPA on April 1, 1941, as a special adviser to Leon Henderson, former OPA administrator, in Washington. Previous to establishing the regional office in New York on Dec. 8, 1941, he assisted in organizing the Chicago regional office.



## "Our Reporter On Governments"

By S. F. PORTER

The dealers are slowly getting cleaned out. . . . They've had some difficulty in reselling their positions—they were allotted \$894,000,000 of the Treasury bonds in the third war loan drive—and they're unquestionably disappointed in the premiums received. . . . But they are getting out. . . . Report is a good percentage of the \$92,000,000 of 2½% bonds allotted them has been passed along. . . . Comfortable amounts of the \$480,000,000 of 2s they took down also on their way to "permanent" portfolios. . . . And the certificate allotment of \$322,000,000 never has been any trouble. . . . Incidentally odds are not a single dealer has come anywhere near a loss on this deal because even if the premium to date hasn't been up to expectations, the carry on the 2s and 2½s has made up for a lot.

The importance of this shift in holdings needs no elaboration, of course. . . . What it means is that the pressure is slipping off. . . . Some of the "free riding" class undoubtedly have been discouraged and have been pushed out of the market. . . . Some of the in-and-out trading category beyond question have completed their operations and are back on the sidelines. . . .

The technical position of the market, in short, is better than it has been in several weeks. . . . And although this observer admits without hesitation that the extent of the recent reaction was not accurately forecast, there's no denying that the shake-out has given the market a better atmosphere, and a clearer outlook. . . .

There's a fair demand for the 2½s around now, incidentally. . . . Report a few days ago was that a million-share order was in the Street and it was filled on the way up. . . .

Insurance company re-selling and realigning of positions also is straightened out for the most part. . . .

The 2s may get their play in the near future, therefore. . . . As for ultimate prices on both issues, this analyst still thinks in terms of the ½-point premium level at first and then higher than that as the trading season rolls along. . . .

### MAJOR SWITCHING

Talking about important switches without first analyzing the taxable position of an institution is futile and even dangerous. . . . The prime thing to know is whether or not an investor must consider taxes when buying or selling Governments. . . . The next step is to decide whether long-term exempts are best or intermediate taxables. It's really as simple as that once the information on taxes is established. . . .

If you're in the category of institutional managers not interested in exemption—and happy position that is!—your wise move well may be to get into various issues of the 2 per cent bonds. . . . The cheap ones. . . . Selling close to the "support" level of par. . . . The bonds in which the trading interest is widest. . . .

For instance, the new 2s of 1953/51. . . . Or the two loans due in 1952/50. . . . Or the 1955/51 issue. . . .

You might even consider going out of the older 2% bonds and into the new ones, especially if yours is a moderate-sized institution and you do not need the diversification of one of the giants. . . .

If you're in the classification of institutional portfolio directors interested in exemption—and that covers most of the nation's investors—then, your wise move is out of the expensive, short-term exempts and into the longer-term, cheaper exempts. . . . Protection in the long-terms is greater than in the shorts. . . . You need not be bothered with the problem of rolling-over your maturities. . . . You have a longer period into which to fit your amortization policy. . . . You get higher yields, of course. . . . You're helped by the popularity of the last four issues of partially tax-exempts. . . .

There have been more rumors around Wall Street recently about action changing the position of the exempts and lessening the value of these to tax-loaded banks and other investors. . . .

Again, this observer says poppycock. . . . Unless the rumors themselves compel Congress to take action on a situation it would rather ignore and unless the publicity given these stories brings about exactly the thing feared most by tax-exempt security holders, you may ignore them as the idle talk of the people unfamiliar with the Washington scene today. . . .

Frankly, the Treasury would prefer to hear no more about tax-exempts and would like to go along happily retiring the issues as call and maturity dates come along and substituting taxables. . . .

Frankly, most of our Congressmen are ignorant of the general situation and wouldn't know anything about it were it not for the idle talk referred to above. . . .

And frankly, you'd be in a more sensible frame of mind if you'd overlook that sort of talk and concentrate instead just on the point of taxables vs. tax-exempts in relation to your own needs. . . .

### NICKNAMES

In reference to the recent comments here on the difficulty of finding nicknames for the huge loans now on the market, here are the ones finally decided upon for the several issues of 2½s sold since the war broke out. . . .

The first 2½% loan—due in 1967/62—is called the "taps," because of the fact that the method under which they were sold originally was called the "tap system" of financing. . . .

The second 2½% loan—due in 1968/63—is called "the Victories One". . . . Obviously, in reference to the idea of a victory financing. . . .

The third—due in June, 1969/64—is called the "Victories Two". . . .

And this last one—due in December, 1969/64—is called the "Victories Three". . . .

It's not so easy with the 2s, for there are so many of this maturity. . . . But the best way to identify what 2% loan you're referring to is to use the full maturity schedule. . . .

### INSIDE THE MARKET

Latest reports on the fourth war loan place it in January, with the total running between \$10,000,000,000 and \$12,000,000,000. . . . Subject to change, naturally, but the smaller figure looks right, for Secretary Morgenthau could meet his various cash expenditures through the balance of this fiscal year with two \$10 billion financings. . . .

Commercial banks would be excluded. . . . Absolutely. . . . And there's even talk about holding the loan to individuals and non-insurance company corporations. . . . That's unlikely but you can bet on the exclusion of commercial banks. . . .

## Approach To Problems of Peace Should Rest Upon Reason, Not Emotions: Charles R. Carroll

(Continued from page 1782)

of industrial techniques throughout the world, which is characteristic of these decades, and enormously accelerated during the war, we have more than ever need for the protection of industrial property, that is patents, trademarks, copyrights and the like.

"Fortunately, this is now on the firm ground of the Convention of the Union of Paris for the Protection of Industrial Property, to which this country became a signatory, and has continued to be one since its adoption in 1883. Thus it is probably the longest-lived multilateral convention in force today, and I think that is due to its essential virtue of complete reciprocity. It is the view of most authorities that it must be regarded, from the fact that it has survived the wars of sixty-three years, as not abrogated by war. Its signatories and adherents include all the nations of real importance in industry. Our own country should not be less punctilious in its regard to the obligations assumed in this treaty, than it expects other nations to be. Our conduct, and the public expressions of intention with respect to enemy-owned patents, do not meet this test. In the one sphere in which international confidence and collaboration have been realized, this nation should not play saboteur.

"I cannot accept the view that has gained currency lately that by prolonging the war, and declining to make the formal peace, we can somehow take advantage of the rights we presently exercise as belligerents, weaving these supposed advantages into the activities of our war agencies abroad, and the war controls imposed here, so as to create some pattern of international economy which is unilateral in the sense that it stems only from our will and that of our military allies. In the first place, I believe both of our principal allies will prove rather difficult to convince of the advantage of such a plan. The rights of belligerents, as generally defined, are inevitably related to the conduct of hostilities, and have little or no relation to the commercial life of peoples not involved in warlike operations. Even the rights of a military force in occupied enemy territory are not extensive in theory, and certainly not too reliable in practice. As a famous French marshal once said, somewhat inelegantly, 'one can do anything with bayonets but sit on them.'

"In any event, a state of war, in the view of most authorities, does not continue indefinitely. It terminates by one of three events, the termination of hostilities, outright conquest, or the conclusion of a treaty of peace. An armistice settles nothing in most cases; it must be followed by a peace treaty or a resumption of hostilities, or submission to conquest. Only in the case of conquest, usually attended by a declaration of annex-

ation by the victor, is the sovereignty of the defeated nation extinguished. If sovereignty is retained after the cessation of hostilities, we should not be misled by the phrase 'unconditional surrender,' which is of military and not political import. It simply means that no concessions have been made to induce the laying down of arms by the defeated party.

"Moreover, all but a few of the nations whose interests we are considering have not been our enemies in this war, therefore any premise of action based upon military power or belligerent rights is wholly meaningless as to them. North Africa is a case in point.

"I am urging that in our approach to the problems of peace, we call upon our reason, and be guided less by our emotions. The emotions which are constantly stimulated in this supreme war effort will pass when the clash of arms dies down. The extraordinary controls and the farflung activities of government will lose their prime motive, and no convincing motive will be improvised. Private enterprise will reappear. I believe too that nations will come to full realization of the necessity of respecting the sovereignty of other nations, and that the needed adjustments will be made by open covenants openly arrived at.

"Liberty for the individual, under the domestic law, and independence for the state, under international law, will again prevail—and as the echoes of clashing arms die down, we may hear again the voice of the law, the voice of reason and justice ruling the conduct of men and of nations—most of all, may we ourselves and our nation hear and heed it."

### Payment On Rio Grande 7s

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., New York, as special agent, is notifying holders of State of Rio Grande do Sul (United States of Brazil) 40 year 7% sinking fund gold bonds, external loan of 1926, that funds have been deposited with it sufficient to make a payment, in lawful currency of the United States of America, of 17.50% of the face amount of the coupons due Nov. 1, 1941 amounting to \$6.12½ for each \$35 coupon and \$3.06¼ for each \$17.50 coupon.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Presidential Decree of the United States of Brazil, such payment, if accepted by the holders of the bonds and coupons, must be accepted in full payment of such coupons and of the claims for interest represented thereby.

No present provision, the notice states, has been made for the coupons due Nov. 1, 1931 to Nov. 1, 1933 inclusive, but they should be retained for future adjustment.

Fifth loan—and there'll be a fifth, according to all present calculations—would come in April or May, following the income tax payment. . . .

Money position of banks still is tight and there's no questioning the difficult outlook for the money market. . . . Way dealers are gossiping now, definite action on part of Federal Reserve System may be necessary to ease money market to level where large-scale bank buying again will be possible. . . . Reduction in reserve requirements hoped for fervently by dealers (particularly those with plenty of 2s and 2½s in their portfolios) but odds are against this right now, as Treasury doesn't need a booming bond market at this time. . . . Accelerated purchases of discount bills by Reserve would accomplish a bit, but not solve the problem entirely, by any means. . . . Federal Reserve Banks already own billions of bills, are limited in their purchases by statistical total of bills outstanding and by logic of their repurchases. . . .

Dealers still virtually unanimous on prediction for higher Government bond prices in coming months. . . . Lack of bank offerings a dominant factor in their forecasts. . . .

## Michigan IBA Group Elects MacArthur Head

DETROIT, MICH.—The Michigan Group of the Investment Bankers Association of America at its recent annual meeting elected Reginald MacArthur Chairman of the Group for the coming year. MacArthur, partner of Miller, Kenower & Co., is a graduate of Boston University, College of Business Administration where he specialized in Investments and Finance, and of the Detroit College of Law. He began his business career in 1927 with the Bond Department of the Guardian Detroit Company and later was for ten years a sales representative of Grouse & Co. He is a member of the Bond Club of Detroit, the Securities Traders Association of Detroit & Michigan, Inc., and the Savoyard Club. MacArthur has for many years been active in the Michigan Group having served as a Director and as Secretary-Treasurer for the past year.

The others elected to serve with MacArthur are George C. Dillman, Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., Vice-Chairman; and Harrison E. Thurston, Watling, Lerchen & Co., Secretary-Treasurer. These officers and Alonzo C. Allen, Blyth & Co., Inc.; Fred A. Bargmann, Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Merle Bowyer, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Douglas H. Campbell, First of Michigan Corporation; Harold R. Chapel, Grouse, Bennett, Smith & Co.; William Moore, McDonald, Moore & Co.; Charles A. Parcels & Co., ex-officio; and Philip K. Watson, Campbell, McCarty & Co., Inc., Governor of the Michigan Group, constitute the Executive Committee.

The Committee appointments announced by MacArthur are: Municipal Securities, Douglas H. Campbell, Chairman; William M. Adams, Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Harold W. Rademaker, Detroit Trust Company; Jones B. Shannon, Miller, Kenower & Co.; and Harrison E. Thurston. Business Conduct, Ralph Fordon, Watkins & Fordon, Inc., Chairman; Harold R. Chapel; and Bertrand Leppel, Charles A. Parcels & Co. Education, Merle Bowyer, Chairman; Ralph A. Crookston, Hornblower & Weeks; and Ray H. Murray, National Bank of Detroit. Legislative, William Moore, Chairman; William S. Gilbreath, Jr., First of Michigan Corporation; and Harry W. Kerry, Crouse, Bennett, Smith & Co. Membership, Fred A. Bargmann, Chairman; R. W. Miottel, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; and Philip K. Watson. Meetings and Entertainment, George C. Dillman, Chairman; Cyrus H. King, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; and Howard P. Parrshall, Commonwealth Bank. Publicity, Alonzo C. Allen, Chairman; Ray W. Davis, E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; and Wayne Spade, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

The group meeting was addressed by Wm. H. McCaughey, Public Relations Director of the Automotive Council for War Production who spoke on "Today Shapes Tomorrow"; Richard T. Purdy, former Chairman of the Group now associated with the Automotive Council for War Production; Charles A. Parcels, retiring Chairman; and Philip K. Watson. Seventy-five members of the Investment Fraternity attended including two former Governors of the National Association, Charles B. Crouse of Crouse, Bennett, Smith & Co. and Henry Hart of First of Michigan Corporation. The National convention will be held in New York City Nov. 2 to 4.



## Can The Small Dealers In Securities Be Forced Out Of Business In Defiance Of The Will Of Congress?

(Continued from first page)

they should have been excluded from the survey which the Association made to determine the mark-up practice of its members.

Dealers voiced indignation, too, at the slick, autocratic manner in which the decree was "put across," as they put it, by the executive personnel of the Association. They make a point of the fact that when all of the Governors of the Association were assembled in Cape Cod recently, their opinion on this 5% profit limitation proposal was deliberately not sought even though the old bid and asked disclosure rule which was closely related to the subject was brought up. Shortly after this meeting was held the executive personnel sent a copy of the letter it proposed sending to member firms advising them of the profit limitation decree to every Governor of the Association with the word "confidential" stamped all over it. The object of the "confidential" part of course being to muzzle the Governors and prevent them from discussing the proposal with others in the industry which they were obviously afraid would reveal opposition to their plan thereby putting a crimp in the whole scheme before they could contact each Governor and get them to OK the proposal.

The executive personnel, of course, saw to it that the letter was phrased in such a way as to create the impression that the whole proposal was innocuous and that the Governors were simply being asked to put their stamp of approval on what constituted the established practice of virtually every firm in the business. Boy, the wool sure was pulled over their eyes and they fell for it hook, line and sinker. The result was that the letter went out to all members a few days later advising them of the bad news.

As the "Chronicle" pointed out last week, the Maloney Act, under which the NASD came into being, states that an association shall not be registered unless it appears to the Commission that

"(5) The rules of the association assure a fair representation of its members in the adoption of any rule of the association or amendment thereto, the selection of its officers and directors and in all other phases of the administration of its affairs."

Does this not make it clear that it was the intent of Congress that a Maloney association be conducted in a democratic manner which precludes the issuance of a profit

limitation decree sounding the death knell of the small dealers in the towns and hamlets of the country? Certainly neither the Association's officials nor the SEC are prepared to argue that Congressmen are so moronic as to swallow the contention that the above paragraph in the Maloney Act simply meant that the association had to adopt a rule of fair practice, as it did initially, stating that all members "shall observe high standards of commercial honor and just and equitable principles of trade" and that thereafter Wallace Fulton or the Board of Governors or anyone else could say well that's all there is to it boys, hereafter we'll interpret that rule as we damn please and dictate to you in any manner we see fit with the exception of telling you how to vote.

Under the circumstances, it is clearly the duty of the Board of Governors of the Association to meet forthwith and rescind the 5% profit limitation decree and the duty of the SEC to see that this is done. The "Chronicle" believes, too, the Board of Governors should take steps to lift the veil of secrecy from the affairs of the Association so that its officials may forever in the future freely discuss what is going on with those in the industry and the press.

The "Chronicle" holds, too, that the phraseology of the Maloney Act does not make it mandatory for the Association to adopt a profit limitation rule, does not believe it in the interest of the public or the industry that it do so, and utterly opposes the attempt of Fulton or anyone else to issue a decree that shall determine whether the small dealers throughout the country shall be permitted to live and breathe, or die, without their having any voice in the matter.

Since the above was written press reports have it that the SEC is expected to act to prevent dealers belonging to the NASD from evading the decree by promulgating some sort of a similar order applying to the whole industry. The Commission for sometime has been trying to stretch the Securities Exchange Act in some manner, shape or form to make this possible. They first proposed a so-called bid and asked disclosure rule that in effect would make a dealer tell his customer what profit he would make on the purchase or sale of a security and more recently black-jacked a few firms into doing business, at least partially, on an agency basis. Both are in-

genious devices to circumvent the will of Congress and limit the profits of dealers and thereby force thousands of small dealers out of business.

The whole thesis behind these efforts to curb the profits of investment firms is a deadly menace to free enterprise and the NASD and SEC are certainly prejudicing the war effort on the home front when they attempt to make a guinea pig of the securities business at this time.

The "Chronicle" invites comments on the attempt of both the NASD and the SEC, directly or indirectly, to limit the profits of dealers in securities. The names of those submitting comments will be omitted where requested. Communications should be addressed to Editor, Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York.

### Gallup Poll Shows Public In Favor Of National Sales Tax

Results of a survey by George Gallup, director of the American Institute of Public Opinion, made public in Princeton, N. J., on Nov. 2, discloses that the public favors a national sales tax instead of increased income tax rates, according to the "New York Times" of Nov. 3, which also had the following to say regarding the survey:

This fact is brought to light in a nation-wide study of public opinion in which field reporters put this question:

"If the Government decides to raise taxes, which would you prefer—that the extra amount be raised by a national sales tax on everything people buy, or that the extra amount be raised by increasing everybody's income taxes?"

The vote:

Prefer national sales tax.....53%  
Prefer increasing income tax.....34%  
No opinion.....13%

When the question in the present survey is limited to those who pay income taxes, the vote in favor of the national sales tax is higher than that of the entire voting population. This is shown as follows by vote of income taxpayers:

Prefer national sales tax.....57%  
Prefer increasing income tax.....31%  
No opinion.....12%

The majority of persons in all occupations, with the exception of the unskilled labor group, favor the sales tax. Even among the laboring group more persons prefer the sales tax than prefer the increased income tax.

### Guests Of N. Y. Exchange

John P. Rogers, Vice-President of Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp., and Edwin M. Martin, Secretary and General Counsel of the company, were guests of Emil Schram, President of the New York Stock Exchange, on Oct. 29 on the occasion of the admission of the company's stock to trading. They were accompanied by Lloyd S. Gilmour, a Director of the company as well as a partner of Eastman, Dillon & Co., Henry L. Bogert, also a partner of that firm, and John Rutherford, specialist in the company's stock. After visiting the floor to witness the opening transactions in the stock, the party visited various departments of the Exchange and were entertained at luncheon.

BOND SERIES

LOW-PRICED BOND SERIES

**NATIONAL**

SECURITIES SERIES

INCOME SERIES

PREFERRED STOCK SERIES

LOW-PRICED COMMON STOCK SERIES

INTERNATIONAL SERIES

FIRST MUTUAL TRUST FUND

Prospectuses upon request

NATIONAL SECURITIES & RESEARCH CORPORATION

120 Broadway, New York 5  
210 W. 7 St., Los Angeles 10 Post Office Square, Boston 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago

## Investment Trusts

Here is an example of the kind of investment thinking representative of alert investment company managements these days:

"Even the 'steel bears' are now beginning to say that they think the post-war outlook for the steel industry is all right, but that it is a question of 'timing' as to when steel stocks should be purchased. Your experience and mine along this line has usually been that the

usual investor's 'timing' takes place after the stocks have had a pretty good advance — after the market 'shows' that a bullish opinion is justified.

"You cannot get away from this fact: YOU GET ABOUT TWICE AS MUCH FOR YOUR INVESTMENT DOLLAR TODAY IN STEEL STOCKS AS YOU COULD GET ON AVERAGE DURING THE PRE-WAR YEARS 1936-39, INCLUSIVE.

"In the pre-war years, 1936-39, inclusive, a representative group of steel companies earned an average of \$2.33 per share. Taking the average price of these stocks during those years (and these are good years to take because they represent a pretty good cross-section of an average peacetime period), and bearing in mind that the average price is neither the high nor the low, but the average, the stocks had an average peacetime value of \$42.50 per share. In other words, the average peacetime earnings of steel companies were valued on average 18.2 times by the market itself.

"Today, for an average price of 40, you get average earnings of \$4.47.

"In other words, you can buy STEEL STOCKS today for only 9.0 times earnings, or at half the price of normal peacetime cost!

"I never found anything more fundamental yet in the security business than the pure question of how much earning power do you get per dollar of cost. In the case of STEEL STOCKS, the answer is:

"YOU GET TWICE AS MUCH AS YOU GOT ON AVERAGE IN THE YEARS 1936-1939, INCLUSIVE."

### DIVIDEND NOTICE

#### NEW YORK STOCKS, INC.

The following distributions have been declared on the Special Stock of the Company, payable November 25, 1943, to stockholders of record as of the close of business November 5.

Agricultural Industry Series.....	\$ .21
Alcohol & Dist. Industry Series.....	.26
Automobile Industry Series.....	.11
Aviation Industry Series.....	.33
Bank Stock Series.....	.12
Building Supply Industry Series.....	.05
Business Equip. Industry Series.....	.16
Chemical Industry Series.....	.10
Electrical Equip. Industry Series.....	.11
Food Industry Series.....	.00
Government Bonds Series.....	.12
Insurance Stock Series.....	.22
Machinery Industry Series.....	.12
Merchandising Series.....	.14
Metals Series.....	.18
Oil Industry Series.....	.09
Public Utility Industry Series.....	.14
Railroad Equip. Industry Series.....	.14
Railroad Industry Series.....	.13
Steel Industry Series.....	.15
Tobacco Industry Series.....	.15

**HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY**  
Incorporated  
National Distributors  
15 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

## "UNDERVALUED GROUPS"

Ask your Investment Dealer for a copy of this booklet— or write to

**DISTRIBUTORS**  
**GROUP, INCORPORATED**  
63 WALL STREET—NEW YORK

### N. Y. Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has announced the following weekly firm changes:

The transfer of the Exchange membership of Anton W. Herbek to Myron A. Hofer will be considered today. Mr. Hofer, it is understood, will act as an individual floor broker.

Transfer of the Exchange membership of John Parkinson, Jr., to Constantine Hutchins will be considered today. Both are partners in Hutchins & Parkinson.

Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, partner in Butler, Herrick & Marshall, New York, died on Oct. 12.



Send for Prospectus

### Republic Investors Fund, Inc.

Distributing Agent  
**W. R. BULL MANAGEMENT CO. Inc.**  
40 Exchange Place, New York

## Keystone Custodian Funds

Certificates of Participation in Trust Funds

investing their capital as follows:

SERIES  
B-1, 2, 3 and 4 IN BONDS

SERIES  
K-1, 2 IN PREFERRED STOCKS

SERIES  
S-1, 2, 3, 4 IN COMMON STOCKS

Prospectus may be obtained from your local investment dealer or

**THE KEYSTONE CORP. OF BOSTON**  
50 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



## QUEENS BOROUGH GAS & ELECTRIC CO.

6% Pfd.

Bought — Sold — Quoted

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON &amp; CURTIS

ESTABLISHED 1870

## Public Utility Securities

### Consolidated Natural Gas Company

A new fashion in Big Board trading is the "when distributed" stock, similar to the familiar "when issued" method of trading. The new phrase was probably first used in connection with Philadelphia Electric and Public Service of New Jersey, recently distributed by United Gas Improvement to its stockholders. Consolidated Natural Gas is being currently introduced to the Stock Exchange on the same basis (it has recently been over-the-counter "when issued").

The new stock is being distributed by Standard Oil Company of New Jersey to its own stockholders of record November 15th. Distribution will be made on or about December 15th, according to present plans, and assuming there is no last minute hitch with SEC approval. Instead of giving scrip for fractional shares, cash will be distributed, based on the average market price on the Exchange November 15th. Distribution will be made in the ratio of one share of Consolidated for each ten shares of Standard.

Trading in the new stock represents the consummation of SEC proceedings under way for nearly two years. Standard Oil controls certain natural gas companies, some of which distribute gas at retail, thus becoming public utilities. Accordingly, Standard Oil was classed as a "utility holding company." Wishing to relieve itself of this status, the company decided to form a sub-holding company which would take over Standard's entire stock holdings of five gas companies, in exchange for its own stock, which would later be distributed to Standard's stockholders. While Consolidated will in turn be a "utility holding company" its system of four gas utilities and one wholesale gas company is well integrated, and while the SEC has not relieved it of any obligations under Section 11, it is thought that the system will probably not be disturbed in the future.

The operating subsidiaries in the order of size are Hope Natural Gas, East Ohio Gas, Peoples Natural Gas, New York State Natural Gas (the wholesale company), and River Gas, which is quite small. The five companies together have common stock with par value of about \$76,000,000 (plus earned surplus of about \$26,000,000), preferred stock of \$10,000,000 (East Ohio), and a negligible amount of debt.

Since these companies have enjoyed considerable tax advantage in the past two years by being under the Standard Oil "tax umbrella" (Standard has been able to charge off substantial foreign losses), it has been necessary to readjust taxes upward. The pro forma earnings for Consolidated Natural Gas, based on the net earnings of the five subsidiaries as applied to the 2,728,359 shares of Consolidated stock to be outstanding, are as follows, including an estimate for 1943:

	Amount per Share	Federal Taxes per Share	Share Earnings before Federal Taxes
Est. 1943	\$3.19	\$2.82	\$6.01
Pro Forma 1942	2.81	2.78	5.59
Adjusted 1941	3.80	1.13	4.93
" 1940	4.13	.84	4.97
" 1939	2.86	.37	3.23
" 1938	1.06	.18	1.24

While the last column has little significance, it is of interest as showing what would be earned excluding Federal tax levies. If excess profits taxes should be discontinued after the war (with the income tax still applicable to such earnings) this would probably mean a reduction of about one-third in estimated 1943 Federal taxes, and earnings might be raised to above the \$4.00 level. Three pending rate cases (appealed to the courts) if lost by the subsidiaries would reduce earnings somewhat, but since most of this loss would be absorbed by Federal taxes, the adverse effect on earnings would not be very serious—probably not over 50 cents a share at the worst.

While it is impossible to make any definite forecast of dividend policy, it seems reasonable to expect that total annual payments would amount to at least \$2, which at the recent over-the-counter price would return a yield of about 7%.

The Consolidated system will continue to draw its supply of natural gas, for distribution in its territory, from the Appalachian field, but in view of the heavy drain on this field in recent years and the declining reserves, the supply will be supplemented by additional gas obtained from the mid-west and southern fields, using Panhandle Eastern pipe line and also the big new line which it is planned to construct from the Texas fields to the east in 1944.

### Seaboard Air Line Plan

L. H. Rothchild & Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y. City, have prepared an interesting study of Special Master Taylor's plan of Reorganization for the Seaboard Air Lines, which the firm feels is especially pertinent because of the present hearings in Baltimore before Judge W. Calvin Chesnut.

Copies of the L. H. Rothchild study of the Plan may be obtained from the firm upon request.

### Yuba Gold of Interest

Cartwright & Parmelee, 70 Pine Street, New York City, have prepared an interesting circular discussing the situation in Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields, the third largest gold producer in the United States. Increasing interest in world stabilization of currencies is evidenced by recent activity in gold mining stocks, the firm states. Copies of the circular may be had from Cartwright & Parmelee upon request.

## SEC Asks Court To Uphold Revocation Of Registration Of Broker-Dealer Question Of Price Of Sale Of Securities Involved In Action

The request was made on Oct. 29 by the Securities and Exchange Commission to the Second Circuit Court of Appeals in New York that the Court uphold its order revoking the registration of Charles Hughes & Co., Inc., of New York as a broker-dealer for alleged violations of the fraud provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Securities Act of 1933 and Commission rules. The New York "Times" in its advice in the matter from Philadelphia Oct. 29, reporting this, pointed out that the case is the first carried to a circuit court that directly challenges the principle applied by the SEC in several similar cases since 1939, that a dealer, by the nature of his business, impliedly represents to all his customers that he will deal honestly and fairly and that he works a fraud or deceit upon customers if he charges prices not reasonably related to market prices without disclosing the fact. The "Times" advice went on to say:

The Hughes firm, whose registration was revoked on July 19, petitioned the court on Aug. 12 for a review of the Commission's order that found the firm had willfully violated Section 15 (B1) of the Securities Exchange Act and Section 17 (a) of the Securities Act through sales of securities at prices substantially in excess of prevailing over-the-counter market prices. The commission charged the company had made mark-ups ranging up to 40.9%. The SEC said all of the common stock of the company was owned by Anne Hughes, President.

The SEC, in a brief filed with the court, said that the company had misconstrued the Commission's order in some important respects, among them that the "Commission is concerned with a limitation upon the profits which a dealer may make."

"Petitioner then points out," the SEC continued, "that it is impossible to compute profits without taking into account overhead and other items. However, the Commission's opinion does not concern itself with profits. It is concerned only with the relationship between the prices charged and the prevailing market price."

"Thus, if a dealer purchases a security for \$25 the anti-fraud sections of the securities laws do not prevent him selling that security at a later time for \$50 or \$100 if the market has risen correspondingly in the interim."

"The Commission is concerned only with the sale of securities at prices reasonably related to the price at which they may be obtained in the market and not with the profits the individual dealer may make on a particular transaction."

The SEC said that "in the over-the-counter market the position of the dealer is so specialized that the investor, as a practical matter, must rely for his protection almost entirely upon the probity of the dealer."

The petitioner also challenged the validity of section 15 (C1) of the Securities Exchange Act on grounds it was an unconstitutional delegation of power and that rule X-15C1-2 under the section was invalid because of vagueness.

The SEC contended that these claims were without merit and noted that the company had not questioned the validity of section 17 of the Securities Act, which, the Commission said, "imposes standards of conduct almost identical with those of section 15 (C1) and rule X-15C1-2."

The SEC refused today to permit two investment companies in New York to withdraw applications as broker-dealers and revoked their registrations under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The companies named were Hermann Graen & Co., Inc., 401

## Approves Extension Of Rule On Commissions

Commissioner of Internal Revenue Robert E. Hannegan announced on Oct. 30 that employers may pay to employees any commissions earned on their own individual sales during the calendar year 1943, provided the rate of commission and the amount of any other compensation has not been increased since Oct. 2, 1942. The Treasury Department's announcement added:

"In making this statement, the Commissioner extended for the rest of this year a statement of approval for similar commissions earned during September and October which was issued on Oct. 7 by former Commissioner Guy T. Helvering. The extension includes payment which, in the normal course of business, may be made subsequent to Dec. 31, 1943, on account of commissions earned during 1943."

"The approval which Commissioner Hannegan extended does not apply to over-riding commissions such as commissions to an employee which are based on the sales of other employees. This type of commission also may be paid without approval if authorized by regulations issued Sept. 4, 1943."

In notifying its members of this action, the New York Stock Exchange on Nov. 1 said that it had been advised by the Treasury Department "that specific approval is necessary for the payment to a branch office manager or head of a department of that portion of his compensation which is based upon a participation in the net profits of his office or department, where the amount of such portion of his compensation, together with compensation otherwise received, would for the year 1943 exceed the total compensation paid to him during the year 1942."

The earlier statement by the Internal Revenue Commissioner was given in these columns Oct. 14, page 1506.

## P. S. Rockefeller At Intra American Co

Perry S. Rockefeller, formerly in charge of the credit department of the New York Agency of the Bank of London and South America, has joined the Intra American Co., Ltd. This organization, which is already established in foreign trade, is planning in the future to concentrate its activities in the commercial financing field, specializing in the financing of imports and exports to Central and South America and other foreign shores. Dr. Max Winkler, economist and banker, is Chairman of the Board. Other officers are: G. M. Kaufman, banker, who is President, and Major Leonard Bickwit (now in the Army) Secretary. Charles Fulton Lawson, formerly with Standard Oil and now with the Government, is a Director.

Broadway, and the Renaud Corporation, 120 Liberty Street.

The SEC said that it was found that the New York Supreme Court had enjoined the companies permanently from engaging in the sale of securities.

## Railroad Securities

(Continued from page 1785)  
000,000 net figure of cash available for distribution.

There is a contingency reserve of \$6,000,000 set up in the Special Master's plan. The receivers also want to set aside \$16,000,000 for taxes and \$4,000,000 against wage increases. While the latter figure appears somewhat excessive, both of these reserves are, in principle, valid. On top of the special \$6,000,000 contingency reserve, however, the receivers ask for \$5,000,000 of working funds and \$5,000,000 for deferred maintenance. Bondholders claim that both of these items should be disallowed on the grounds that the avowed purposes of the funds are already covered by the \$6,000,000 contingency reserve provided by the Special Master.

Considering the funds that have been spent on the properties during receivership—more than \$28,000,000 of capital improvements to way and structures in addition to normal maintenance—it does not appear remotely possible that a large amount of deferred maintenance could have accumulated at this time. In addition, the receivers want to set aside \$6,000,000 for deferred maintenance next year which would presumably be augmented by the additions and betterment fund provided in the reorganization plan. The latter would amount to \$4,550,000 on the basis of estimated 1943 gross.

For the two years 1943 and 1944 the receivers apparently want to provide \$21,550,000 in cash (exclusive of the \$5,000,000 working fund and regular maintenance work) for the properties. In connection with the work that has already been done on the properties the proposal is patently ridiculous. The new funds requested by the receivers for the property plus additions and betterments during the previous years of the receivership would be equivalent to one and one-half times the face amount of new first mortgage bonds to be outstanding. If no greater benefit than this can be derived from property improvements such improvements are obviously not warranted. At this rate the bondholders would be better off if they just took the money being put into the properties and abandoned operations.

## 'When Distributed' Ruling Issued By NYSE

The Department of Member Firms of the New York Stock Exchange announced on Oct. 26 that the Exchange has ruled that transactions and positions in customers' cash and margin accounts in securities dealt in on a "when distributed" basis shall be treated as though the securities were "when issued" and shall be considered subject to the provisions of paragraph (q) of Rule 550.

The announcement issued to member firms further said:

"While provision is made for the use of a cash account for the purchase of 'when issued' or 'when distributed' securities pursuant to the customer's agreement that he will pay in full for the security and that he does not contemplate selling it prior to making such payment, such purchases should be effected in margin accounts wherever possible, reserving the cash account for transactions by customers who do not customarily purchase or sell securities on a margin basis."

## Nu-Enamel Interesting

Nu-Enamel offers interesting possibilities according to a circular discussing this situation issued by T. J. Feibleman & Co., 41 Broad Street, New York City. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.



**Royal Bank of Scotland**

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727

HEAD OFFICE—Edinburgh  
Branches throughout Scotland**LONDON OFFICES:**3 Bishopsgate, E. C. 2  
8 West Smithfield, E. C. 1  
49 Charing Cross, S. W. 1  
Burlington Gardens, W. 1  
64 New Bond Street, W. 1**TOTAL ASSETS**

£108,171,956

**Associated Banks:**Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.  
Glyn Mills & Co.**Australia and New Zealand****BANK OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES**

(ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital £8,780,000  
Reserve Fund 6,150,000  
Reserve Liability of Prop. 8,780,000  
£23,710,000Aggregate Assets 30th  
Sept., 1941 £150,939,354SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E.,  
General Manager  
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEYThe Bank of New South Wales is the oldest  
and largest bank in Australasia. With over  
870 branches in all States of Australia, in  
New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea,  
and London, it offers the most complete  
and efficient banking service to investors,  
traders and travellers interested in these  
countries.**LONDON OFFICES:**29 Threadneedle Street, E. C.  
47 Berkeley Square, W. 1  
Agency arrangements with Banks  
throughout the U. S. A.**NATIONAL BANK  
of EGYPT**Head Office Cairo  
Commercial Register No. 1 CairoFULLY PAID CAPITAL £3,000,000  
RESERVE FUND £3,000,000**LONDON AGENCY**

6 and 7 King William Street, E. C.

Branches in all the  
principal Towns in

EGYPT and the SUDAN

**NATIONAL BANK  
of INDIA, LIMITED**Bankers to the Government in  
Kenya Colony and UgandaHead Office: 26, Bishopsgate,  
London, E. C.Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya  
Colony and Aden and Zanzibar

Subscribed Capital £4,000,000

Paid-Up Capital £2,000,000

Reserve Fund £2,200,000

The Bank conducts every description of  
banking and exchange business  
Trusteeships and Executorships  
also undertaken**Pittsburgh Rys. Look Good**The current situation in Pitts-  
burgh Railways System, particu-  
larly certain of the underlying  
bonds, offers attractive possibili-  
ties for appreciation, according to  
a study prepared by T. J. Feible-  
man & Co., 41 Broad Street, New  
York City. Copies of this interest-  
ing study, which is available to  
dealers only, may be had upon  
request from T. J. Feibleman &  
Co.Also available are memoranda  
on Oklahoma-Texas Trust; Pitts-  
burgh, Canonsburg & Washington  
5s of 1937; Washington & Canons-  
burg first 5s of 1932; Second Ave-  
nue Traction 5s of 1937; Southern  
Traction 5s of 1950; Ft. Pitt Trac-  
tions; and West End Traction 5s  
of 1938.**U. S., Britain, Russia And China Sign Pact—  
Closer Military Unity And Post-War Cooperation  
Future Of Italy And Austria Also Covered At Moscow  
Conference**

The Governments of the United States, United Kingdom, Soviet Union and China have joined in a declaration providing for closer collaboration in the prosecution of the war and setting forth the principles upon which the four countries agree that a broad system of international cooperation and security should be based.

This declaration was signed at the tripartite conference of Foreign Ministers at Moscow—the principal participants being Secretary of State Cordell Hull, British Foreign Minister Anthony Eden and Soviet Foreign Commissar Vyacheslav M. Molotov—which was in session Oct. 19-30.

The Chinese Government joined in participation in the joint declaration with the signing of the pact by the Chinese Ambassador at Moscow, Foo Tin-sheung.

Announcement of the agreement reached at the conference, together with the texts of declarations on restoring a non-Fascist Italy and a free Austria, and a statement on atrocities by President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin, were made public simultaneously on Nov. 1 in Washington, London and Moscow.

In a joint communique, the tripartite conference agreed to establish an American-British-Russian "European Advisory Commission" in London to examine European questions arising as the war developed.

The Foreign Ministers also decided to set up an advisory council on Italy with representatives from the French Committee, Yugoslavia and Greece. The council on Italy will deal with day to day questions other than military preparations and make recommendations designed to coordinate Allied policy with regard to Italy.

The text of the joint communique and the other declarations, signed at the Moscow conference, follow:

**Joint Communique of Tripartite Conference**

The conference of Foreign Secretaries of the United States of America, Mr. Cordell Hull; of the United Kingdom, Mr. Anthony Eden; and of the Soviet Union, Mr. V. M. Molotov, took place at Moscow from the 19th to the 30th of October, 1943. There were 12 meetings. In addition to the Foreign Secretaries, the following took part in the conference:

For the United States of America: Mr. W. Averell Harriman, Ambassador of the United States; Maj. Gen. John R. Deane, United States Army; Mr. H. Hackworth, Mr. James C. Dunn and experts.

For the United Kingdom: Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, Ambassador; Mr. William Strang, Lieut. Gen. Sir Hastings Ismay and experts.

For the Soviet Union: Marshal K. E. Voroshilov, Marshal of the Soviet Union, Mr. A. Y. Vyshinski and Mr. M. Litvinoff, Deputy People's Commissars for Foreign Affairs; Mr. V. A. Sergeyeff, Deputy People's Commissar for Foreign Trade; Maj. Gen. A. A. Gryzloff of the General Staff, Mr. G. F. Saksin, senior official for People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs, and experts.

The agenda included all questions submitted for discussion by the three Governments. Some of the questions called for final decisions, and these were taken. On other questions, after discussion, decisions of principle were taken. These questions were referred for detailed consideration to commissions specially set up for the purpose, or reserved for treatment through diplomatic channels.

Other questions again were disposed of by an exchange of views. The Governments of the United States, the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union have been in close cooperation in all matters concerning the common war ef-

fort, but this is the first time that the Foreign Secretaries of the three Governments have been able to meet together in conference.

In the first place there were frank and exhaustive discussions of the measures to be taken to shorten the war against Germany and her satellites in Europe. Advantage was taken of the presence of military advisers representing the respective Chiefs of Staffs in order to discuss definite military operations with regard to which decisions had been taken and which are already being prepared in order to create a basis for the closest military cooperation in the future between the three countries.

Second only to the importance of hastening the end of the war was the recognition by the three Governments that it was essential in their own national interests and in the interests of all peace-loving nations to continue the present close collaboration and cooperation in the conduct of the war into the period following the end of hostilities, and that only in this way could peace be maintained and the political, economic and social welfare of their peoples fully promoted.

This conviction is expressed in a declaration in which the Chinese Government joined during the conference and which was signed by the three Foreign Secretaries and the Chinese Ambassador at Moscow on behalf of their Governments. This declaration published today provides for even closer collaboration in the prosecution of the war and in all matters pertaining to the surrender and disarmament of the enemies with which the four countries are, respectively, at war. It set forth the principles upon which the four Governments agree that a broad system of international cooperation and security should be based. Provision is made for the inclusion of all other peace-loving nations, great and small, in this system.

The conference agreed to set up machinery for ensuring the closest cooperation between the three Governments in the examination of European questions arising as the war develops. For this purpose the conference decided to establish in London a European advisory commission to study these questions and to make joint recommendations to the three Governments.

Provision was made for continuing, when necessary, the tripartite consultations of representatives of the three Governments in the respective capitals through the existing diplomatic channels.

The conference also agreed to establish an advisory council for matters relating to Italy, to be composed in the first instance of representatives of their three Governments and of the French Committee of National Liberation. Provision is made for addition to this council of representatives of Greece and Yugoslavia in view of their special interest arising out of the aggressions of Fascist Italy upon their territory during the present war. This council will deal with day-to-day questions other than military preparations and will make recommendations designed to coordinate Allied policy with regard to Italy.

The three Foreign Secretaries considered it appropriate to reaffirm, by a declaration published today, the attitude of the Allied

(Continued on page 1802)

**INSURANCE & BANK STOCKS**

Bought—Sold—Quoted

ANALYZED - REVIEWED - COMPARED  
Special Bulletin and Booklet Service to Dealers & Brokers

Trading daily 7 a. m. to 5 p. m. (P. C. T.)

Inquiries invited. Orders solicited.

**BUTLER-HUFF & CO.**

OF CALIFORNIA

210 West 7th St., Los Angeles

PRIVATE WIRES

New York - Chicago - San Francisco - Seattle  
TELETYPE L. A. 279 - L. A. 280**Bank and Insurance Stocks**

This Week—Bank Stocks

By E. A. VAN DEUSEN

An analysis of the sources and disposition of earnings of leading New York City banks during the past five years reveals a degree of constructive conservatism that bodes well for the post-war era. Bank management today appears to be governed by a sense of realism that was lacking in certain instances during the speculative era of 1925-1929.

This brief study is based on the reported figures of 15 New York City banks for the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive. Table I below shows annual aggregates for each year of the five-year period.

It will be observed that operating profits over the five years aggregated \$438,717,000, while dividends disbursed aggregated \$324,550,000; thus dividends have been covered 1.35 times by operating profits alone. Operating profits plus security profits aggregated \$552,228,000; thus dividends have been covered 1.70 times by these two sources of earnings. Total earnings from the three sources, viz: operations, sale of securities and recoveries, as reported by the banks, totaled \$585,122,000 and were disposed of as follows: dividends, \$324,550,000 or

**Bank and  
Insurance  
Stocks**Inquiries invited in all  
Unlisted Issues**Laird, Bissell & Meeds**Members New York Stock Exchange  
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.  
Telephone: BR 7-3500  
Bell Teletype—NY 1-1248-49  
(L. A. Gibbs, Manager Trading Department)

55.5%; surplus and undivided profits account, \$106,005,000 or 18.0%; reserves and write-downs, \$154,567,000 or 26.5%.

TABLE I

Year—	Sources of Earnings				Disposition		
	Operating Profits (000)	Security Profits (000)	Recoveries (000)	Total (000)	Dividends (000)	Surplus & Und. Profits (000)	Reserves & Write-downs (000)
1938	\$82,474	\$22,078	\$4,517	\$109,069	\$66,450	\$5,880	\$36,739
1939	83,328	33,015	1,925	118,268	65,850	8,280	44,138
1940	86,154	27,438	11,880	125,472	65,850	25,620	34,002
1941	90,741	22,465	12,433	125,639	65,250	36,250	24,133
1942	96,020	8,515	2,139	106,674	61,150	29,969	15,555
Totals	\$438,717	\$113,511	\$32,894	\$585,122	\$324,550	\$106,005	\$154,567

These figures, however, cannot be taken too literally because, until the form of reporting recommended by the American Bankers Association was adopted in 1942, there was no uniform system among the banks of reporting income. Some banks, for example, included security profits with operating profits, while others reported them separately; recoveries from items previously charged-off were reported in some instances and not in others. Even

the new standardized form does not provide complete uniformity, but it is a big improvement over the previous multiform system. Thus, the figures presented in the above tabulation are not strictly accurate and comparable, nevertheless they do present a fair indication of the sources and disposition of earnings during the period.

The following tabulation shows figures for the year 1942 as reported by each of the 15 banks:

TABLE II

	Sources of Earnings				Disposition		
	Operating Profits (000)	Security Profits (000)	Recoveries (000)	Total (000)	Dividends (000)	Surplus & Und. Profits (000)	Reserves & Write-downs (000)
Bank of Man.	\$3,620	\$1,300	\$580	\$2,900	\$1,800	\$1,100	—
Bank of N. Y.	1,242	—	—	1,242	840	402	—
Bankers Trust	9,175	925	375	9,775	3,500	3,975	2,300
Central Han.	6,048	283	—	6,331	4,200	2,131	—
Chase	13,394	1,702	—	15,096	10,360	4,736	—
Chemical	5,360	280	—	5,640	3,600	1,300	740
Corn Exchange	2,475	188	82	2,745	1,800	675	270
First Nat'l	10,642	876	28	11,546	8,000	1,766	28
Guaranty	14,652	1,269	—	15,921	10,800	3,078	2,043
Irving	4,200	350	—	4,550	3,000	700	850
Manufacturers	6,649	2,343	611	9,603	3,300	3,333	2,970
National City	13,516	2,666	248	16,430	6,200	5,890	4,340
New York Trust	3,030	630	215	3,875	1,750	1,150	975
Public Nat'l	1,140	—	—	1,140	600	540	—
U. S. Trust	1,577	55	—	1,632	1,400	—807	1,039
Total	\$96,020	\$8,515	\$2,139	\$106,674	\$61,150	\$29,969	\$15,555

Operating profits in 1942 covered dividends 1.57 times, while operating plus security profits covered them 1.71 times. These figures compare with 1.35 and 1.70 times, respectively, for the five-year totals. Bankers Trust, which reduced its dividend rate in 1942, shows maximum coverage of dividends by operating profits with a ratio of 2.42; National City (including City Bank Farmers' Trust) comes second with a ratio of 2.18, while the two lowest in the list are Chase with 1.29 and United States Trust with 1.13.

In Table I it will be noticed

that, although aggregate operating profits show a year by year increase, dividends have declined. Thus, operating profits in 1942 were 16.5% higher than in 1938, but dividends were 8% lower. Dividend coverage by operating profits was 1.24 in 1938, 1.26 in 1939, 1.29 in 1940, 1.39 in 1941 and 1.57 in 1942. Figures thus far revealed by the banks in 1943, indicate a coverage this year of around 1.70. Banks which reduced dividends during the period under review are: Bank of Manhattan, Bankers Trust, Corn Exchange, (Continued on page 1800)



## DIVIDEND NOTICES


**STANDARD OIL COMPANY**  
 (Incorporated in New Jersey)

has this day, declared the following dividends on the capital stock, payable on December 15, 1943, to stockholders of record at close of business, three o'clock, P. M., November 15, 1943:

Regular semi-annual cash dividend of 50¢ per share; and

Extra cash dividend of 50¢ per share.

There has also been declared a distribution on or about December 15th, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 15th, 1943 of certain assets of this Company, to wit, shares of capital stock of Consolidated Natural Gas Company of a par value of \$15.00 per share, said distribution to be at the rate of one share of Consolidated Natural Gas Company stock for each 10 shares of stock held by each stockholder of record of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey).

No fractional shares or scrip for fractional shares shall be issued, but in lieu thereof there shall be distributed to each shareholder of record otherwise entitled to receive fractional shares, an amount of money equivalent to the appropriate fractional part of the weighted average market price per share of said stock of Consolidated Natural Gas Company established by all transactions in said stock taking place on the New York Stock Exchange on November 15th, 1943.

Distribution will be made by mail.

A. C. MINTON, Secretary

November 1, 1943


**OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY**

PREFERRED DIVIDEND NO. 180  
COMMON DIVIDEND NO. 144

A quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share on the Preferred Stock and a dividend of 35¢ per share on the no par value Common Stock have been declared, payable December 20, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on November 23, 1943.

Checks will be mailed.

C. A. SANFORD, Treasurer  
New York, October 27, 1943.

**EATON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
 Cleveland, Ohio

**DIVIDEND NO. 75**

The Board of Directors of Eaton Manufacturing Company has declared a dividend of Seventy-five Cents (75¢) per share on the outstanding common stock of the Company, payable November 24, 1943, to shareholders of record at the close of business November 10, 1943.

October 29, 1943

H. C. STUESSY,  
Secretary-Treasurer

## DIVIDEND NOTICE

**SOUTHERN UNION GAS COMPANY  
COMMON STOCK**

A dividend of one-tenth (1/10th) of a share of new (reclassified) Common Stock, par value \$5.00, of ARKANSAS WESTERN GAS COMPANY, on each share of Common Stock of SOUTHERN UNION GAS COMPANY has been declared by the Board of Directors, payable November 15, 1943 to SOUTHERN UNION GAS COMPANY stockholders of record at the close of business November 1, 1943. No fractional shares of the Common Stock of ARKANSAS WESTERN GAS COMPANY will be issued but, in lieu thereof, stockholders will receive cash at the rate of \$5.00 per share of Common Stock of ARKANSAS WESTERN GAS COMPANY. Certificates and/or checks will be mailed November 15, 1943 by The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, as Distribution Agent.

October 28, 1943

**DIVIDEND NOTICES  
THE ATLANTIC REFINING CO.**

COMMON  
DIVIDEND



NUMBER  
153

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held October 25, 1943, a dividend of twenty-five cents per share and a special dividend of twenty cents per share were declared on the Common Stock of the Company, payable December 15, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 22, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

October 25, 1943

W. M. O'CONNOR  
Secretary

**J. I. Case Company**  
 Incorporated

Racine, Wis., November 1, 1943  
A dividend of \$1.75 per share upon the outstanding Preferred Stock of this Company has been declared payable January 1, 1944, to holders of record at the close of business December 11, 1943.

THEO. JOHNSON, Secretary.

**SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY**

New York, October 26, 1943.  
A dividend of One Dollar and Twenty-five Cents per share (\$1.25) on the preferred stock of Southern Railway Company has today been declared, payable December 15, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 15, 1943.

Cheques in payment of this dividend will be mailed to all stockholders of record at their addresses as they appear on the books of the Company unless otherwise instructed in writing.

C. E. A. McCARTHY,  
Vice-President and Secretary.

**Atlas Corporation**
**Dividend No. 29  
on 6% Preferred Stock**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a dividend of 75¢ per share for the quarter ending November 30, 1943, has been declared on the 6% Preferred Stock of Atlas Corporation, payable December 1, 1943, to holders of such stock of record at the close of business November 15, 1943.

WALTER A. PETERSON, Treasurer  
November 3, 1943.

**Cutting Tool Industry  
Outlook Attractive**

The cutting tool industry offers attractive post-war prospects according to Loewi & Co., 225 East Maston St., Milwaukee, Wis., in an interesting study of the industry with particular reference to National Tool Company. Copies of the brochure prepared by Loewi & Co. on the situation may be had from the firm by dealers on request.

**Post-War Outlook For  
Rail Equipment Stocks**

Railroad equipment shares are drastically undervalued, both in relation to current earnings and to post-war outlook, according to a circular prepared by Distributors Group, Incorporated, 63 Wall St., New York City, which discusses the domestic and export situation affecting these issues. Copies of this interesting circular may be had from the firm upon request.

**J. P. Morgan & Co. Admitted To Membership  
In Clearing House Association**

The admission on Oct. 29 of J. P. Morgan & Co. Inc. as a member of the New York Clearing House Association was announced on that day by Edward L. Beck, manager of the Association. While 130 institutions have been admitted to the Clearing House as members since its establishment in 1854, mergers and absorption reduced the number to 19 members—the figure at the close of the year ending Oct. 3, 1943. With the admission

of the Morgan bank the Association now has 20 members; the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Clearing House City Collection Department also make exchanges at the Clearing House, thus bringing the number of clearing institutions to 25.

J. P. Morgan & Co. Inc. is the first new member since 1931; its number in the Clearing House is 130.

**Where's the Money  
Coming From?**

(Continued from page 1784)

quite different characteristics. These characteristics Mr. Chase sums up in a series of basic statements of his own findings on government debt:

1. The national debt is at the same time an investment by citizens. You have invested in it, I have invested in it, so have your insurance companies, your savings bank, your regular bank, your trust funds, your college endowment funds, your charities. It is the place where our savings have chiefly gone since 1929. . . . If by some miracle the debt were paid off tomorrow, we should have such a stupendous pool of idle money in the system that the government would be forced to open the subscription books again lest the whole financial structure collapse. . . .

2. If the national debt is all internal, as ours is, the nation can hardly go bankrupt. The American people are on both sides of the balance sheet. Nations do not hand themselves over to outsiders in settlement of internal debts. Indeed they do not hand themselves over in settlement of external debts. . . .

3. There is no compelling reason why an internal debt should be paid off completely. In fact, the United States is said to be the only nation which has so far followed a policy of paying off its debt in a substantial way. The British are still carrying part of their internal debt from the Napoleonic wars. At certain times, when full employment has been reached and inflation threatens, it is advisable to retire some of the debt.

4. If private long-term investment declines, public investment must increase, or idle savings will cripple the system. This is axiomatic in an economy such as ours. It works both ways: if opportunities to invest in private debt or equities increase, then the public debt can be retired to a like extent. The savers have another outlet for their funds.

5. A national debt which is approximately twice the annual national income can be borne without too much difficulty, according to British experience. In 1936 the debt of the United Kingdom was 224% of the national income. On this basis, if we come out of the war with a national income of \$150,000,000,000 (at 1943 prices) and can manage to hold it at that level, a debt of \$300,000,000,000 could be sustained. This outside figure, however, should include state and city indebtedness for fair comparison with England.

6. The principal of the debt is a less important figure than the interest charge. A debt of \$300,000,000,000 at 2% would be no more difficult to bear than one of \$100,000,000,000 at 6%. It is possible, and even respectable, to convert a public debt to a lower rate of interest. The British did it with their consols in 1932, and

there is no group in the world so financially orthodox as the City of London.

7. The payment of interest by the Government does not decrease the nation's purchasing power. True, the Government cannot spend this money, but those who receive the interest can. If they do so, the dollar circuit is unaffected. If they hoard it, however, the usual trouble results. For this reason it is most desirable that the public debt be held by investors from all classes of the population.

8. Government debt per se is not the cause of inflation. If the economy is on part time, an increase in debt cannot cause general inflation until full employment is reached.

The "Chronicle" invites comments on the thoughts and views expressed by Dr. Chase in the foregoing, which represents an official summary of the special report which he is completing for the Twentieth Century Fund.

**Tomorrow's Markets  
Walter Whyte  
Says—**

(Continued from page 1784)  
a member of the Chamberlain government which saw "peace in our time." However, let's get back to the market and its current action.

Last week the market indicated higher prices. I said so. No doubt readers were confused. For while I said the market looked higher, I avoided recommendations of specific stocks. There was a reason for that neglect. The market was, and for that matter still is, honeycombed with specialties. One day a group shoots up, the next day it either falls asleep or breaks down. The old-line leaders continue conspicuous by their inability, or their refusal, to participate in any advance.

The question probably arises: why don't I recommend these specialties?

The answer is that few possess sufficient sustained market action to warrant more than a day-to-day holding. And any little accident can break them down and keep them down for so long

**Bank & Insurance  
Stocks**

(Continued from page 1799)  
First National and New York Trust. No further reductions among this group of 15 banks are anticipated for the duration of the war, but neither are any increases, despite mounting earnings. Higher dividends must await the close of the war.

The constructive and realistic policy being pursued by bank management today is being reflected in the increasingly strong showing of their statements of condition. Well selected bank stocks at this time have much to offer the prudent investor.

**"World Sugar Bowl"**

Strauss Bros., 32 Broadway, New York City, have prepared a significant review of Cuba's strategic place in the world sugar picture, which appears in their latest bulletin entitled "World Sugar Bowl." A copy of the bulletin, together with reports containing interesting conclusions on securities of two Cuban sugar companies, may be had upon request from Strauss Bros.

Comments should be addressed to Editor, "Commercial and Financial Chronicle," 25 Spruce St., New York (8), N. Y.

it would create a virtual lock in accounts. Liquidity is one of the prime requirements of market speculation. And any stock which cannot be sold close enough to the market, in the event of a break, does not interest me.

Most of the present active stocks are one-way affairs. When they go up they look fine. But once they start going down the picture will be far from cheerful.

In order to trade one has to look for exits as well as entrances. And in the case of the liquor stocks, for example, the exits are likely to be so crowded that getting out in a hurry may be difficult, if not impossible.

The action of the steels is now disappointing. They are the logical leaders to start any general advance. The fact that they continue to hold back may mean that bullish indications appear only on the surface. If that is the case, discretion is certainly the policy to follow.

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.]

Established 1856

**H. Hentz & Co.**

Members  
New York Stock Exchange  
New York Curb Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc.  
Chicago Board of Trade  
New Orleans Cotton Exchange  
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.  
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH  
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

**LAMBORN & CO.**

99 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

**SUGAR**

Exports—Imports—Futures

Digby 4-2727



## Why Pennsylvania Municipals Enjoy High Investment Status

(Continued from page 1787)

fairs must carefully examine the same to ascertain whether the proposed debt is within limitations imposed by the Constitution and whether they conform to existing laws. If approved the Department gives its certificate of approval and if it disapproves it is unlawful for the municipality to issue any general obligations upon such proceedings unless such proceedings are subject to correction which correction has been approved by the Department.

g) Any general obligation bonds issued by such municipality pursuant to such proceedings and lawfully disposed of shall be valid obligations and the effect of such approval shall be to ratify, validate and confirm such proceedings absolutely except as to constitutional questions, notwithstanding any defect or error whatever in such proceedings.

### 3. Laws Relating to State Supervision as to Operation

a) The Department of Internal Affairs shall from time to time inspect and investigate the sinking funds of the municipalities for the purpose of determining whether such sinking funds are being kept in accordance with law and whether in the Department's opinion they will be sufficient to meet maturities of the debt for the payment of which they were created. The Department may take court action to mandamus their findings. Penalties also attach to all the municipal officials who are thus guilty of malfeasance or nonfeasance.

b) At the end of each year, each municipality must prepare and publish in at least one local newspaper a statement showing:

(1) The gross and net debt. (2) Assessed Valuation. (3) The Assets of the municipality and the character thereof. (4) The date of the last maturity of the respective forms of funded debt. (5) The assets in each sinking fund.

c) In order to make difficult the funding of operating deficits by the issuance of bonds, a municipality in order to fund such deficit must obtain the approval of the Court of Quarter Sessions of the County in which such municipality is located. The action of the court in authorizing or refusing to authorize the issuance of bonds for such purpose is final.

d) All local governmental units within the Commonwealth must enact an annual budget. This must be published and an opportunity thus given for the citizens to express themselves prior to its enactment.

Cities and counties, with the exception of Philadelphia, townships where annual expenses are in excess of \$5,000 and boroughs must file with the Department of Internal Affairs copies of their annual budget on forms furnished by the Department. School Districts, with the exception of Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, file their budgets with the Department of Public Instruction.

The budget, after its enactment, becomes a legal document. Public money cannot be expended unless it has been appropriated, nor can a tax be collected unless it has been levied in a tax ordinance or resolution, which is a part of the budget document as received by the Department.

### 4. Tax Limitation

As the law now stands, the obligations of cities of the first and second classes (Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and Scranton), boroughs, counties, townships of the first class and institution districts are payable from unlimited taxation.

Obligations of other municipalities are payable from taxes which

together with taxes for general purposes are limited as follows:

Third Class Cities, 25 mills.  
Townships of second class, 9 mills.  
School Districts of the First Class, 11 1/4 mills.  
School Districts of the Second Class, 20 mills.  
School Districts of the Third Class, 25 mills.  
School Districts of the Fourth Class, 25 mills.

Additional maximum rates for Third Class Cities for special purposes are: Maintenance and operation of Parks and Playgrounds, 2 mills; Establishment of Public Library (with electoral approval), 2 mills; Care of shade trees, 0.1 mill; Charity and welfare, 10 mills.

Undue concern is caused in our opinion as to tax limitation as applying to say Third Class Cities, which are largely represented by those analyzed herein. A few examples will show the wide unused margin of taxing power. Lebanon, being a third class city, is limited to 25 mills, i. e., 15 for operation and an additional 10 for debt service. The present rate is 6.75 mills for operation and 1 1/4 for debt service. Williamsport, 13 3/4 for operation and 1 1/4 for debt service. Harrisburg, combined rate is 14 mills. York, 8.17 operation and 2.33 debt service. Wilkes-Barre, 11 1/2 operation and 3 for debt service. Easton, total 12 mills. Pottsville, 11 1/2 operating and 3 for debt service, and so on.

### 5. Tax Collection Procedure

#### a) Current Taxes.

Collected by an elected official (in some cases by an appointed official). There is usually a discount for payment prior to a certain date and a penalty after a certain interval, usually six months from due date.

#### b) Delinquent Taxes.

There are generally two systems for the collection of delinquent taxes. Under the first of these taxes are returned by the tax collector to the County Commissioners not later than the first Monday of May of the year succeeding the year of levy. Delinquent taxes are in turn certified to the County Treasurer, who is authorized to sell the real estate on which the taxes are delinquent on the first Monday of August of the second year succeeding the year of levy. The other system is known as the Lien System. Under it delinquent taxes are filed by the solicitor of the taxing district not later than the third calendar year following the year of levy.

In cities of the third class, there is a third system under which the City Treasurer is authorized to sell realty on which taxes are delinquent on the first Monday of June of the year succeeding the year of levy.

### III. SOURCES OF REVENUE

#### 1. County

a) Real Estate Tax.  
b) Personal Property Tax—4 mills per \$1,000.  
c) Gasoline Tax—Counties receive the proceeds of 1/2-cent of the State 3-cent per gallon pavement gas tax.

#### d) Miscellaneous.

a) Real Estate Tax.  
b) Miscellaneous—fees, licenses, etc.

c) Occupation Tax—Wage Tax levied on all those employed in the City of Philadelphia, regardless of their legal residence. This tax is collected at the source and remitted direct to the City Treasurer.

#### 3. Boroughs

a) Real Estate Tax.  
b) Occupation Tax.  
c) Miscellaneous—fees, licenses, etc.

#### 4. School Districts

a) Real Estate Tax.  
b) Per Capita Tax.  
c) State Appropriation (can only be used for operating expenses).

#### 5. Townships

a) Real Estate Tax.  
b) Miscellaneous revenues.

#### 6. Institutional Districts

a) Real Estate Taxes.  
b) Occupation Taxes.

### IV. CERTAIN STATISTICS AND INDICES

It is unfortunately not within

the scope of this paper to examine the over 5,000 governmental units and to tabulate the pertinent statistics. With a full realization of the incomplete character, therefore, of the following data it is nevertheless adduced to show a tendency. Many of the smaller units would show even more favorable statistics than those herewith given. We use therefore for the purpose of this section 65 counties and 33 cities of over 20,000 population.

County	Debt + or — Since 1930	Tax Collection (1941) Current	Proportion of Budget Net Direct for Debt Service	Debt Per Capita	Ass'd Val. Per Cap.
Luzerne	-47.4	76.2	108.7	20%	\$6.89
Delaware	-38.1	86.3	104.3	21	14.50
Westmoreland	-56.5	83.1	102.4	18	1.02
Lackawanna	-33.0	67.2	93.7	18	3.60
Montgomery	-100.0		No debt		
Berks	+24.0	81.9	97.3	38	27.10
Schuylkill	-41.9	64.3	97.4	13	6.80
Cambria	-44.7	85.6	110.3	46	18.00
Lancaster	-100.0		No debt		
Washington	-38.3	87.7	101.0	23	14.50
Fayette	-64.6	70.1	94.6	27	6.80
Erie	-54.2	85.44	98.15	31	12.60
York	-67.0	89.8	102.3	14	7.47
Lehigh	-32.5	78.9	107.0	37	19.00
Dauphin	+120.0	85.15	99.58	22	13.70
Northampton	-31.9	86.5	105.8	50	46.60
Beaver	-40.2	83.5	87.3	47	23.50
Blair	-43.9	76.7	105.5	13	2.70
Chester	-40.0	87.7	108.0	4	1.74
Northumberland	+5.0	61.6	95.8	13	7.48
Bucks	-70.0			11	.59
Mercer	-8.6	70.4	89.4	39	21.21
Lawrence	-73.4	90.0	125.0	7	3.10
Lycoming	-55.0	76.6	101.7	8	5.90
Clearfield	-79.0	71.5	114.1	22	2.70
Butler	-43.1	77.5	129.8	19	10.20
Somerset	-7.0	72.0		25	10.00
Armstrong	-74.8	82.9	108.08	56	5.40
Indiana	-33.4	73.4	105.9	49	25.00
Cumberland	-78.0	92.9	112.4	12	6.60
Lebanon	-25.0	87.8	100.5	11	4.60
Crawford	-58.5	77.7	100.8	29	10.40
Franklin	-100.0		No debt		
Venango	-56.0	89.1	94.9	26	10.40
Carbon	-30.6	78.8	120.6	49	24.00
McKean	-67.3	84.8	110.9	3	2.27
Jefferson	-59.0	76.0	114.0	47	9.07
Centre	-33.0			9	4.50
Columbia	-53.0	68.3	106.7	12	3.78
Bradford	-65.0	77.5	223.6	15	3.34
Greene	-90.0	94.1	107.8	23	2.65
Mifflin	-46.0			13	3.40
Warren	-67.0	83.3	92.3	35	6.10
Huntington	-58.0			6	3.18
Bedford				11	3.90
Adams	-29.0			7	3.39
Clarion	-67.0			28	4.50
Tioga	-41.0	64.9	103.4	32	6.25
Clinton	-19.0			5	3.03
Elk	-56.0	73.5	102.0	9	3.89
Susquehanna	-3.0	70.3	115.0	23	15.70
Wayne	-87.0			16	1.50
Monroe	-44.5	69.4	104.1	8	6.70
Perry				No debt	
Snyder	-41.0			14	6.70
Union				No debt	
Potter	-72.0			5	1.09
Wyoming	-27.0			10	3.30
Montour				1	
Juniata				No debt	
Fulton				No debt	
Sullivan				10	
Pike	-100.0			No debt	
Cameron				1	
Forest				2	

County	Debt + or — Since 1930	Tax Collection (1941) Current	Proportion of Receipts for Debt Service	Net Debt Per Cap.	Assessed Valuation Per Capita
Allentown	-16.7	91.8	104.9	28%	\$47.58
Altoona	-19.3	88.2	113.5	17	24.35
Bethlehem	-28.3	91.6	108.5	22	24.63
Chester	-26.6	90.9	105.9	30	43.99
Erie	-30.6	93.0	104.2	19	39.12
Johnstown	-32.5	85.9		44	40.14
Lancaster	-28.4	92.3	102.3	29	40.03
McKeesport	+12.1	94.8	104.7	17	42.12
New Castle	-60.8	86.9	108.5	19	10.49
Reading	-40.5	91.0	100.2	21	24.60
Scranton	+2.0	79.8	83.5	14	20.24
Upper Darby	-27.0	92.2	96.3	23	41.00
Wilkes-Barre	-19.2	88.1	100.7	20	33.14
York	-28.0	93.2	102.6	16	16.32
Abington	-63.4	86.6	92.2	13	6.87
Butler	-26.3	95.2	108.6	37	36.88
Duquesne	-28.0	96.3	115.6	37	47.32
Easton	-20.6	94.6	104.	28	54.95
Harrisburg	-57.8	94.5	100.9	21	17.57
Haverford	-29.1	93.1	96.9	35	43.66
Hazleton	-26.9	84.6	101.6	32	39.13
Lebanon	-75.6	92.4	96.4	8	4.32
N. Kensington	-21.6	87.9	100.5	46	41.32
Norristown	-52.3	92.8	100.3	14	12.76
Oil City	-40.6	90.2	100	20	19.50
Pottstown	-20.6	93.5	110.7	27	29.36
Pottsville	-20.8	87.6	97.5	21	19.21
Sharon	+12.1	90.5	92.1	21	30.94
Uniontown	-4.0	71.6	111.7	22	28.62
Washington	-29.1	82.1	100.3	25	26.94
Wilkesburg	-14.0	88.6	101.4	42	62.50
Williamsport	-34.3	92.1	110	10	9.93
Lower Merion	-100	96.5	99.5		

\*Assessed valuation equalized to 100% of Real.

Note—In some of the above instances complete statistics are not readily available. Where such are lacking, however, outstanding debt is relatively low.

### V. DEFAULT RECORD

In respect to the number of municipalities involved and the par value of obligations thereof the number of defaults has been relatively small. Perhaps one of the best illustrations is in the experience of the State School Employees Retirement Board Fund, which over a period of the past twenty-five years has been one of the largest investors in Penn-

sylvanian municipal bonds and whose purchases represent a cross section of the municipalities of the State. Their experience may be epitomized as follows: Over the past twenty-five years they have purchased over \$500,000,000 of Pennsylvania municipal bonds, broadly diversified. They have never lost a penny of either principal or interest. At the present time there is in default approxi-

mately \$150,000 principal amount and \$50,000 interest which they ultimately expect to recover 100%.

The defaults and delays which have occurred have mostly occurred in special situations, notably in the areas where the extractive industries predominate. However, this is a specialized situation which would and should require special treatment beyond the scope of this paper.

Sources of data used in this article: Moody's Municipal Manual; Dun & Bradstreet Municipal Reports; Department of Internal Affairs Reports; Reports from Cities and Counties.

## Pennsylvania Brevities

(Continued from page 1787)

ket. Bonds so acquired will be retired. Funds will be available from the sale of a subsidiary's electric property in Oklahoma. Procedure is taken by and with SEC approval and is in pursuance of a simplification program under the Holding Company Act.

Sun Oil Co.'s war conversion plans, costing approximately \$20,000,000, have been completed with the opening and successful operation of its \$13,000,000 Marcus Hook plant for the manufacture of 100-octane aviation gasoline, according to J. Howard Pew, President.

The Philadelphia Transportation Co., to overcome the manpower shortage, is offering a \$10 bonus to any employee who obtains a new worker who stays in service at least 30 days. Officials of P. T. C. said that more than 1,100 male employees have gone into the armed services and thus far the company has been able to obtain only 250 women replacements.

The City of Philadelphia, at present receiving \$780,000 annual rental from the Philadelphia Transportation Co. for operation of city-owned Frankford Elevated and Bustleton surface lines, wants more money. City Council approved a resolution requesting the company to modify its present agreement. "The company," said a councilman, "is not paying sufficient rental. We have now reached a point where additional rental should come to the city to provide essential improvements." A lot of landlords may feel the same way, but it is a poor rule that doesn't work both ways. Strangely enough, there doesn't seem to be any record of the city voluntarily ameliorating the transit company's burden under reverse circumstances.

## Milo S. Meier Now Is With Paine, Webber Co.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Milo S. Meier has joined the staff of Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, Rand Tower. Mr. Meier has been put on the inactive list by the U. S. Army in which he served as an intelligence officer with a combat squadron operating in Africa, with the rank of captain.

Prior to the war, Mr. Meier was engaged for many years in the securities business in Minneapolis.

### SEC Takes Actions

The broker-dealer registrations of Hermann Graen & Co., Inc., and Renaud Corporation, both of New York City, were revoked by the Securities and Exchange Commission, which denied requests by both companies for the withdrawal of their registrations.

### L. B. Van Ingen Dies

Lawrence B. Van Ingen, retired broker, died in the Le Roy Sanitarium, at the age of 45 after a long illness.



## U. S., Britain, Russia And China Sign Pact— Closer Military Unity And Post-War Cooperation

(Continued from page 1799)

Governments in favor of the restoration of democracy in Italy.

The three Foreign Secretaries declared it to be the purpose of their Governments to restore the independence of Austria. At the same time they reminded Austria that in the final settlement account will be taken of efforts that Austria may make toward its own liberation. The declaration on Austria is published today.

The Foreign Secretaries issued at the conference a declaration by President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin containing a solemn warning that at the time of granting any armistice to any German Government, those German officers and men and members of the Nazi party who have had any connection with atrocities and executions in countries overrun by German forces will be taken back to the countries in which their abominable crimes were committed to be charged and punished according to the laws of those countries.

In an atmosphere of mutual confidence and understanding which characterized all the work of the conference, consideration was also given to other important questions. These included not only questions of a current nature but also questions concerning treatment of Hitlerite Germany and its satellites, economic cooperation and assurance of general peace.

### Joint Four-Nation Declaration

The government of the United States of America, the United Kingdom, the Soviet Union and China:

United in their determination, in accordance with the declaration by the United Nations of Jan. 1, 1942, and subsequent declarations, to continue hostilities against those Axis powers with which they respectively are at war until such powers have laid down their arms on the basis of unconditional surrender;

Conscious of their responsibility to secure the liberation of themselves and the peoples allied with them from the menace of aggression;

Recognizing the necessity of ensuring a rapid and orderly transition from war to peace and of establishing and maintaining international peace and security with the least diversion of the world's human and economic resources for armaments;

Jointly declare:

1. That their united action pledged for the prosecution of the war against their respective enemies, will be continued for the organization and maintenance of peace and security.

2. That those of them at war with a common enemy will act together in all matters relating to the surrender and disarmament of that enemy.

3. That they will take all measures deemed by them to be necessary to provide against any violation of the terms imposed upon the enemy.

4. That they recognize the necessity of establishing at the earliest practicable date a general international organization, based on the principle of the sovereign equality of all peace-loving States, and open to membership by all such States, large and small, for the maintenance of international peace and security.

5. That for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security pending the re-establishment of law and order and the inauguration of a system of general security, they will consult with one another and as occasion requires with other members of the United Nations with a view to joint action on behalf of the community of nations.

6. That after the termination of

hostilities they will not employ their military forces within the territories of other States except for the purposes envisaged in this declaration and after joint consultation.

7. That they will confer and cooperate with one another and with other members of the United Nations to bring about a practicable general agreement with respect to the regulation of armaments in the post-war period.

### Declaration Regarding Italy

The Foreign Secretaries of the United States, the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union have established that their three governments are in complete agreement that Allied policy toward Italy must be based upon the fundamental principle that fascism and all its evil influence and configuration shall be completely destroyed and that the Italian people shall be given every opportunity to establishment governmental and other institutions based upon democratic principles.

The Foreign Secretaries of the United States and United Kingdom declare that the action of their governments from the inception of the invasion of Italian territory, in so far as paramount military requirements have permitted, has been based upon this policy.

In furtherance of this policy in the future the Foreign Secretaries of the three governments are agreed that the following measures are important and should be put into effect:

1. It is essential that the Italian Government should be made more democratic by inclusion of representatives of those sections of the Italian people who have always opposed fascism.

2. Freedom of speech, of religious worship, of political belief, of press and of public meeting shall be restored in full measure to the Italian people, who shall also be entitled to form anti-Fascist political groups.

3. All institutions and organizations created by the Fascist regime shall be suppressed.

4. All Fascist or pro-Fascist elements shall be removed from the administration and from institutions and organizations of a public character.

5. All political prisoners of the Fascist regime shall be released and accorded full amnesty.

6. Democratic organs of local government shall be created.

7. Fascist chiefs and army generals known or suspected to be war criminals shall be arrested and handed over to justice.

In making this declaration the three Foreign Secretaries recognize that so long as active military operations continue in Italy the time at which it is possible to give full effect to the principles stated above will be determined by the Commander-in-Chief on the basis of instructions received through the combined chiefs of staff.

The three governments, parties to this declaration, will, at the request of any one of them, consult on this matter. It is further understood that nothing in this resolution is to operate against the right of the Italian people ultimately to choose their own form of government.

### Declaration on Austria

The governments of the United Kingdom, the Soviet Union and the United States of America are agreed that Austria, the first free country to fall a victim to Hitlerite aggression, shall be liberated from German domination.

They regard the annexation imposed on Austria by Germany on March 15, 1938, as null and void. They consider themselves as in no way bound by any changes

effected in Austria since that date. They declare that they wish to see re-established a free and independent Austria and thereby to open the way for the Austrian people themselves, as well as those neighboring States which will be faced with similar problems, to find that political and economic security which is the only basis for lasting peace.

Austria is reminded, however, that she has a responsibility, which she cannot evade, for participation in the war at the side of Hitlerite Germany, and that in the final settlement account will inevitably be taken of her own contribution to her liberation.

### Statement on Atrocities

Signed by President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin.

The United Kingdom, the United States and the Soviet Union have received from many quarters evidence of atrocities, massacres and cold-blooded mass executions which are being perpetrated by Hitlerite forces in many of the countries they have overrun and from which they are now being steadily expelled. The brutalities of Nazi domination are no new thing, and all peoples or territories in their grip have suffered from the worst form of government by terror. What is new is that many of these territories are now being redeemed by the advancing armies of the liberating powers and that in their desperation the recoiling Hitlerites and Huns are redoubling their ruthless cruelties. This is now evidenced with particular clearness by monstrous crimes on the territory of the Soviet Union which is being liberated from Hitlerites and on French and Italian territory.

Accordingly, the aforesaid three Allied powers, speaking in the interests of the thirty-two United Nations, hereby solemnly declare and give full warning of their declaration as follows:

At the time of granting of any armistice to any government which may be set up in Germany, those German officers and men and members of the Nazi party who have been responsible for or have taken a consenting part in the above atrocities, massacres and executions will be sent back to the countries in which their abominable deeds were done in order that they may be judged and punished according to the laws of these liberated countries and of the free governments which will be erected therein. Lists will be compiled in all possible detail from all these countries, having regard especially to invaded parts of the Soviet Union, to Poland and Czechoslovakia, to Yugoslavia and Greece, including Crete and other islands; to Norway, Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France and Italy.

Thus, Germans who take part in wholesale shooting of Polish officers or in the execution of French, Dutch, Belgian or Norwegian hostages or of Cretan peasants, or who have shared in slaughters inflicted on the people of Poland or in territories of the Soviet Union which are now being swept clear of the enemy, will know they will be brought back to the scene of their crimes and judged on the spot by the peoples whom they have outraged. Let those who have hitherto not improved their hands with innocent blood beware lest they join the ranks of the guilty, for most assuredly the three Allied powers will pursue them to the uttermost ends of the earth and will deliver them to their accusers in order that justice may be done.

The above declaration is without prejudice to the case of German criminals whose offenses have no particular geographical localization and who will be punished by joint decision of the governments of the Allies.

## The Securities Salesman's Corner

### Avoiding Some Common Pitfalls Inherent In Security Merchandising

Retailing of securities is full of pitfalls—probably no business has more natural (as well as artificial) booby-traps surrounding it than has the securities business. However, if these impediments are recognized in advance, the dealer or salesman who is so fortified can at least guard against becoming needlessly involved in avoidable difficulties.

One of the main stumbling blocks that often makes for trouble even for the most exacting dealer and salesman is where future events and unpredictable circumstances bring about a decline in the market value of a security, especially after it has had an emphatic recommendation and has been sold to the client with the usual amount of optimistic and persuasive sales effort.

When this happens, the customer sometimes assumes a very natural attitude (which most experienced securities men are able to recognize without any description on our part): This reaction of the customer may make itself known to the salesman by a mild reproof, or a bit of sarcasm tinged with a feeble attempt at humor, or it can even go so far as to unsettle the confidence of the customer to the extent that future business possibilities are endangered. Whenever a customer begins to believe that you have "lost face" with him, a great deal more than his future business is lost—you have lost the value of all the hard work you previously put into the development of the account. When you stop to consider how much time and effort is necessary to develop accounts which are profitable, unless you can keep them after you've got them, it's a pretty unsatisfactory situation from every angle.

Such being the case it is advisable to do everything possible to forestall such unfavorable reactions on the part of the customer, should you have occasions when a security you have recommended and sold has declined in price. This has happened in the past and it will happen again, and again, and again—so we might as well accept the inevitable and guide ourselves accordingly.

There are several cardinal rules to remember if you are to keep customer complaints at a low level whenever this takes place. First, DON'T SELL SECURITIES ADAPTED PRIMARILY TO PRICE APPRECIATION POSSIBILITIES TO CUSTOMERS WHO ARE INTERESTED MAINLY IN INCOME. If these customers are sold income producing investments, and if the emphasis during the sale has been directed toward income, AS LONG AS THE CUSTOMER RECEIVES THIS INCOME, INTERMEDIATE FLUCTUATIONS WILL USUALLY BE IGNORED.

Secondly, MAKE CERTAIN THAT YOUR CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS THAT HE IS BUYING A SECURITY THAT IS SUBJECT TO ORDINARY PRICE FLUCTUATIONS, AND DO NOT SELL "PROFIT" AND "PROMISES OF QUICK GAIN" TO THE EXCLUSION OF OTHER FACTORS WHICH ARE INHERENT IN THE SITUATION. If a security is sold as an undervalued opportunity with price enhancement possibilities, try and point out the reasons for arriving at such conclusions and prepare your client's mind in advance for the possibility of a price decline taking place before a profit is eventually realized. On these special price appreciation situations, wherein considerable faith can be placed in the intrinsic soundness of a security, it is sometimes advisable to point out that if a decline takes place the client is going to be asked to buy more of the same investment.

## Municipal News & Notes

### Rock Island, Ill., To Redeem All Past-Due Special Assessment Bonds

The City of Rock Island, Ill., will redeem, starting about Dec. 1, 1943, all of its past due special assessment bonds and interest coupons, according to M. F. Rudgren, City Clerk. Although not legally liable for the payment of such indebtedness, the city nevertheless recognized a moral obligation to pay off the obligations and, as a consequence, it can say that no investor "has ever lost a cent to date on the principal of any City of Rock Island bond, whether it be general obligation, revenue or special assessment." In his letter of Oct. 29, the City Clerk said:

Please be advised that the City of Rock Island will pay all of their past due special assessment bonds and coupons, maturities 1932 through 1943, starting about December 1st of this year.

For quite a number of years the city of Rock Island has been accumulating reserves for this particular purpose and is now in a position to bid in at the regular tax sale all unpaid City of Rock Island special assessments, thereby closing out hundreds of warrants and making these funds legally available to pay the unpaid balance of these bonds and coupons, which heretofore had been paid on a pro-rata basis, as collections were received.

The city will receive tax sale certificates as evidence of payment of these special assessments at the sale, which will be carried as an investment of these reserve funds. This same procedure was

followed through the 1920's and in 1930 and '31, but when the depression hit this community the city was forced to discontinue buying at tax sales due to lack of funds.

Through special assessment bonds are not legal obligations of the city, the city nevertheless felt a moral obligation to try and find a way to pay same. The completion of this procedure will put the city in a class of where no investor has ever lost a cent to date on the principal of any City of Rock Island bond, whether it be general obligation, revenue, or special assessment.

### \$183,000,000 Philadelphia Bonds Exchanged Under Refunding Plans

Completing the largest municipal refinancing operation of its kind on record Drexel & Co. of Philadelphia and Lehman Brothers of New York announced last Monday that total of City of Philadelphia bonds exchanged under the Refunding Plan of 1942 was approximately \$100,000,000 when the offer of exchange expired at the close of business October 30, thus bringing to over \$183,000,000 the total of the city's bonds exchanged under the 1941 and 1942 Refunding Plans which comprised the refinancing operation.

The refinancing was carried out by a nation-wide group of 39 leading investment firms and banks. Drexel & Co., and Lehman Brothers were account managers for the group.

Under the refunding plan of 1942 the city offered in exchange for certain of its out-



## OUR REPORTER'S REPORT

The underwriting community is now waiting for the Securities and Exchange Commission to hand down its ruling which may clear the way for the sale to the public of 875,000 shares of common stock of the Public Service Co. of Colorado.

The Cities Service Power & Light Co., parent organization, has made a plea to the Commission asking that, because of the scope of the transaction, the sale be exempt from Rule U-50 of the Public Utility Holding Company Act which provides for competitive bidding in the sale of securities of utility holding firms.

An underwriting group has been formed to market the issue, when as and if, the Commission gives the "green light." Hearings closed more than a week ago and, naturally, bankers and dealers who make up the prospective selling group are becoming a trifle anxious.

The proposed common stock sale grows out of a plan put forward by the Cities Service Power & Light Co. aimed at relinquishing its control of the Colorado properties as called for under the Death Sentence Clause of the Holding Company Act.

If the Commission gives the company the "go ahead" signal,

## Municipal News And Notes

standing bonds new refunding bonds which, where redeemable, have extended callable dates but bear the former rates of interest to the original callable dates and thereafter bear interest at 3 1/4%.

The 1942 plan, adopted by the city in November of that year, was originally scheduled for termination on May 1, 1943 but by action of City Council was extended to October 30.

## Montana State Issue Of \$2,401,000 Bonds Pending

W. L. Fitzsimmons, Clerk, State Board of Examiners, advises that the Board is now arranging for a legal opinion on a proposed issue of \$2,401,000 refunding bonds, following receipt of which the Board will determine when bids on the issue will be received. Purpose of the forthcoming refunding loan is to refinance the outstanding balance of an original \$4,500,000 issue of 1933 which was sold to liquidate general fund warrant indebtedness. The issue now in prospect was authorized at the last session of the State legislature and Jan. 1 next has been mentioned as the probable sale date.

## Municipal Forum to Hear Debate on Revenue Issues

At the next luncheon meeting of the Municipal Forum of New York, to be held on Wednesday, Nov. 10, at Block Hall, 23 South William St., New York City, Dr. John Bauer, Director of the American Public Utilities Bureau, and Kinsey M. Robinson, President of the Washington Water Power Company, will discuss the investment features of municipal utility revenue bond issues, compared with the securities issued by privately-owned utility companies.

Dr. Bauer will uphold the merits of the securities of the publicly-owned utilities and Mr. Robinson, a leader in the public utility industry and a strong advocate of private ownership, will be his opponent.

the public offering will constitute one of the largest single undertakings to date this year involving a straight equity sale.

## Gone But Not Forgotten

One of the most closely guarded "open secrets" of the moment is the reason for the abandonment of the projected sale of \$25,000,000, largely from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., personal holdings of oil company stocks.

Billed as the largest secondary offering on record, this sale was scheduled for Monday of last week, then postponed indefinitely, and finally abandoned altogether without explanation from any source for the action.

Mr. Rockefeller's representatives were mum, the bankers likewise were silent beyond the bare announcement of the decision, and the Securities and Exchange Commission, except for comment by the usual unidentified "spokesman," had nothing to say. But the SEC gets the blame, since it is the consensus that an admitted query from that source, relative to "registration," really upset the program.

## Rochester Telephone Corp.

Another substantial equity offering is nearing the marketing stage in the form of plans for the sale of 380,000 shares of common

stock of the Rochester Telephone Corporation.

The necessary registration has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and as far as that angle is concerned the transaction should be cleared most any time now.

Meanwhile the company is awaiting action by the Public Service Commission of New York State on a recapitalization plan providing for the reclassification of 48,140 shares of 5% second preferred and 1,000 shares of old common stock, into 500,000 shares of new \$10 par common.

## Investment Bankers In Town

Yesterday found some 600 to 650 investment bankers in town for the three-day conference of the Investment Bankers Association of America on war and post-war financing problems.

Considering the travelling difficulties at the moment this was viewed, in interested circles, as a decidedly good attendance.

The principal speaker today, the first business session of the conference, will be George Spinney, President of the Bank of Montreal and Chairman of the first three Canadian War Loan drives.

Others who have acted as Chairman of their State War Finance Committees, including Edward B. Hall, former President of IBA, were also scheduled among the day's speakers.

## Elimination Of Stamps In Payment Of Federal Transfer Taxes—Stock Exch. Announcement

New Federal regulations to permit payment of taxes due on sales, transfers and deliveries of securities through the New York Stock Clearing Corporation, eliminating the physical attachment of stamps, will become effective Nov. 15.

Appropriate regulations have been in effect with respect to the payment of such New York State taxes on sales executed upon a New York securities exchange since Aug. 2.

In a notice to members of the Stock Exchange on Oct. 29, signed by Max Jacquini, Jr., Assistant Secretary, it was explained that beginning Nov. 15 all Federal stamp taxes will be paid through the Stock Clearing Corporation. The letter further states:

"It should be noted that the New York Curb Exchange has agreed that, where members of this Exchange are also members of the Curb Exchange, payment of Federal taxes on transactions effected on the Curb Exchange shall be made through our Stock Clearing Corporation. For the time being members may take advantage only of that portion of the regulation having to do with the use of a certification on a memorandum of sale in place of the physical attachment of stamps. The use of a certification on certificates of stock gives rise to various mechanical and technical problems. We are hopeful that these problems will be solved in the near future when it will be possible to take advantage of this phase of the regulations.

"Attention is directed to the fact that this regulation covers all transactions by members, including bonds and over-the-counter transactions, as distinguished from the State regulations which apply only to transactions effected upon a New York securities exchange. We are hopeful that the New York State law will be changed at the next session so as to bring the State into conformity with the Federal regulations.

"It should be noted that both the State and Federal regulations apply to pair-offs and transactions in odd-lots, with respect to which payment of the required taxes must be made through Stock Clearing Corporation."

## Morgenthau Returns From War Front Tour

Following a three weeks' tour of Mediterranean battle fronts, Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau returned to Washington Nov. 1. Mr. Morgenthau on his tour was accompanied by Harry D. White, Director of the Treasury Department's Division of Monetary Research, who drafted the American post-war stabilization plan.

A reference to Mr. Morgenthau's tour appeared in our issue of Oct. 21, page 1609, in which it was noted that he was expected to present the plan to the nations he visited as well as to discuss monetary matters with allied military commanders, presumably as to the use of invasion money by the armed forces.

## To Form Ames Brothers

Stephen M. Ames and Paul S. Ames will form Ames Brothers with offices at 39 Broadway, New York City, as of Nov. 10. The firm will hold membership in the New York Stock Exchange, Mr. Paul Ames acquiring the membership of Raymond S. Rose.

Partners in the new firm were previously in business as Ames Brothers.

## Collateral Record For N. Y. Title & Mtg. Series

Newburger, Loeb & Co., 40 Wall St., New York City, members of New York Stock Exchange, have prepared a record of the collateral securing the Series BK and Series F-1 of New York Title & Mortgage Co. Copies of this compilation may be had upon request from the firm.

## Calendar Of New Security Flotations

### OFFERINGS

**E. R. SQUIBB & SONS**  
E. R. Squibb & Sons has filed a registration statement for 42,868 shares of \$4.25 cumulative preferred stock, Series B, without par value, and 44,799 shares of common stock, without par value.  
Address—745 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**Business**—Engaged in the manufacture, distribution and sale of pharmaceutical, medicinal, chemical, biological, vitamin and household medicinal and toilet products.  
**Underwriting**—Pfd. Com.  
Union Securities Corp. 11,934 8,895  
Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc. 11,934 8,906  
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane 8,000 7,000

Hornblower & Weeks 4,500 3,750  
Kidder, Peabody & Co. 4,500 3,750  
Harris, Hall & Co., Inc. 2,000 1,000  
Glore, Forgan & Co. None 4,500  
Clark, Dodge & Co. None 4,500  
Eastman, Dillon & Co. None 2,500

**Offering**—Prices to the public will be supplied by amendment.

**Proceeds**—Of the net proceeds from the sale of the stock, \$4,750,000 will be applied to the payment of the indebtedness of the company represented by bank notes and the remainder will be available for general corporate purposes, including use as additional working capital.

**Registration Statement No. 2-5231. Form A-2. (10-14-43).**

**Offered Nov. 1, 1943, by Union Securities Corp. and Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc.** the preferred stock at \$105 per share plus div. and the common stock at \$64 per share.

### KANSAS-NEBRASKA NATURAL GAS CO. INC.

Kansas-Nebraska Natural Gas Co., Inc. has filed a registration statement for 12,500 shares of \$5 cumulative preferred stock, without par value.

**Address**—Phillipsburg, Kan.

**Business**—Is an operating public utility company engaged in the purchase, primarily, of natural gas in the State of Kansas, and in its transmission and wholesale and retail distribution in the States of Kansas and Nebraska.

**Underwriting**—Underwriters are First Trust Co. of Lincoln, Neb., 5,625 shares; Beecroft, Cole & Co., Topeka, Kan., 2,250; Harold E. Wood & Co., St. Paul, 1,875; United Trust Co., Abilene, Kan., 1,500; Rauscher, Pierce & Co., Dallas, 625 and Bigelow-Webb, Inc., Minneapolis, 625 shares.

**Offering**—Offering price to public \$105 per share plus accrued dividends.

**Proceeds**—Of the net proceeds, estimated at \$1,275,000, the retirement of the company's outstanding 9,824 shares of \$6 cumulative preferred stock at \$105 per share will require \$1,031,520. All of the \$6 preferred stock has been called for redemption on Sept. 15, 1943. Balance of net proceeds, estimated at \$243,000, will be added to the company's working capital.

**Registration Statement No. 2-5186. Form S-1. (7-24-43).**

**Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT on Aug. 16, 1943.**

**Offered at 105 per share and div.**

### MONDAY, NOV 15

#### ROCHESTER TELEPHONE COMPANY

Rochester Telephone Corporation has filed a registration statement for 380,000 shares of common stock, \$10 par value. The offering does not represent new financing by the company as the shares are now outstanding.

**Address**—335 Main Street East, Rochester, N. Y.

**Business**—Is an independent telephone operating company conducting a telephone business wholly within the State of New York, serving without competition the City of Rochester and the adjacent area.

**Underwriting**—The underwriters and the amount underwritten are as follows: (In shares) First Boston Corporation, 78,000; Union Securities Corp. and Smith, Barney & Co., 40,000 each; White, Weld & Co., 30,000; George D. B. Bonbright & Co., Goldman, Sachs & Co., Kidder, Peabody & Co., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane and Stone & Webster and Blodgett, Inc., 25,000 each; F. S. Moseley & Co. and Tucker, Anthony & Co., 20,000 each; Sage, Ratty & Co., Inc., 12,000, and Lee Higginson Corporation and Little & Hopkins, Inc., 7,500 each.

**Offering**—Offering price will be supplied by amendment.

**Proceeds**—Certain of the holders of the

## Situation of Interest

Common stock of the Long Bell Lumber Company offers an attractive situation according to a memorandum being distributed by Buckley Brothers, 1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be had from Buckley Brothers on request.

## Sees Bright Outlook

Interstate Aircraft & Engineering Corporation offers an interesting situation with an attractive post-war outlook according to a memorandum issued by Scherck, Richter Company, Landreth Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Copies of this memorandum may be had from the firm upon request.

500,000 shares of new common stock have agreed to sell an aggregate of 380,000 shares of such stock to the underwriters. The proceeds of the sale of the stock offered by the prospectus are to be received by the sellers, and not by Rochester Telephone Co.

**Registration Statement No. 2-5239. Form S-1. (10-27-43).**

### DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Dow Chemical Co. has registered 309,741 shares of cumulative preferred stock, Series A, without par value, \$4 dividend.

**Address**—Midland, Michigan.

**Business**—Engaged in the manufacture of a diversified line of inorganic and organic chemicals, also magnesium and magnesium alloys.

**Underwriting**—Smith, Barney & Co., New York, will head the group of underwriters. Others will be supplied by amendment.

**Offering**—Holders of record of common stock at the close of business Nov. 10, 1943, will be given pro rata rights to subscribe to an aggregate of 249,741 shares of cumulative preferred stock, Series A, in the ratio of one share for each five shares then held at a price to be supplied later. Such rights will expire at 3 p.m. EWT on Nov. 22, 1943. Company will offer to the holders of its 60,000 shares of 5% preferred stock the right to exchange such stock, share for share, for cumulative preferred stock, Series A, such right to exchange expiring at 3 p.m. EWT on Dec. 15, 1943. Underwriters have agreed to purchase any of the 249,741 shares of preferred, Series A, which are not subscribed for by the common stockholders. Price to the public will be supplied by amendment.

**Proceeds**—To retire the company's presently outstanding 5% preferred stock through exchange of such stock for the cumulative preferred stock, Series A, and to extent not retired through exchange to use a portion of the proceeds from the sale of the cumulative preferred stock, Series A, to redeem the 5% preferred stock at \$105 per share and accrued dividends on Feb. 15, 1944, and to provide additional working capital.

**Registration Statement No. 2-5240. Form A-2. (10-27-43).**

### CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Certain-teed Products Corporation has filed a registration statement for \$6,737,300 4% cumulative income debentures (subordinated) to be due Oct. 31, 1973; 134,746 shares of common stock, \$1 par value, and certificates of deposit for 67,373 shares of 6% cumulative prior preference stock.

**Address**—120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Business**—Business consists generally of manufacturing and selling asphalt roofing, shingles and related products, wallboard and gypsum products, boxboard and various other products.

**Underwriting**—Paul H. Davis & Co., Chicago, is named principal underwriter, or dealer manager and company will pay to selected dealers a commission for the deposit of shares of preference stock pursuant to an offer of exchange.

**Offering**—The company offers to the holders of the outstanding 67,373 shares of its 6% cumulative prior preference stock the right to exchange such shares for the new income debentures and shares of common stock on the basis of \$100 principal amount of income debentures and two shares of common stock for each share of 6% cumulative prior preference stock. The registration statement states that the company proposes, under certain conditions, to issue to the holders of the 625,340 shares of common stock presently outstanding, common stock purchase warrants entitling the holders in the aggregate to purchase, at a price to be announced later, 208,446 additional shares of common, and to issue and sell such shares of common stock not taken up by the warrant holders. The company also proposes, under certain conditions, to issue and sell \$5,500,000 principal amount of new senior debentures and to apply the proceeds of the sale of the new senior debentures, together with other funds, to the redemption of the outstanding debentures. There are \$7,100,000 face amount of 20-year 5 1/2% sinking fund debentures, Series A, due March 1, 1948, now outstanding. The interest rate of the new senior debentures has not been finally determined, but will not exceed 4 1/2% per annum. The income debentures will be subordinated to the new senior debentures and to other indebtedness of the company. The company reserves the right to revoke the offer of exchange unless within a certain date holders of not less than 57,250 shares of the preference stock accept the offer. The proposal to issue common stock purchase warrants to present common stockholders and the procurement of a commitment for the purchase of any common stock not subscribed for by common stockholders and the issue and sale of the new senior debentures is contingent upon the exchange offer being declared effective by the company.

**Proceeds**—The proceeds to the company of the income debentures and shares of common stock offered will consist of shares of the preference stock exchanged and all such shares of preference stock will be retired and the capital of the company will be reduced by the sum of \$100 for each share retired. For each share of common issued pursuant to offer, the sum of \$1 will be deducted from capital surplus account and credited to capital account represented by such share.

**Registration Statement No. 2-5241. Form S-1. (10-27-43).**

(This list is incomplete this week)



HANOVER 2-0050

Teletype—N. Y. 1-971

Firm Trading Markets

**BRAZILIAN SECURITIES**

all issues

**CARL MARKS & CO. INC.**FOREIGN SECURITIES  
SPECIALISTS

50 Broad Street

New York 4, N. Y.

AFFILIATE: CARL MARKS &amp; CO. INC. CHICAGO

**House Group Nears Completion On Tax Bill—Kills Sales Levy And Revises Excise Rates**

The House Ways and Means Committee has virtually completed action on a new tax bill, estimated to yield about \$2,000,000,000 in new revenue, and it is believed the measure will be taken up by the House next week. The only remaining matter under study is possible amendments to the War Contract Renegotiation Act. A sub-committee is now considering various proposals on this question and its conclusions will probably be included in the bill to be reported to the House.

The major actions by the Committee during the past week were the rejection of a general sales tax and a rise in the corporation normal and surtax rate, and the revision of several excise tax schedules, including the levy on distilled spirits and postal rates.

The House group voted on Oct. 27 to turn down the Treasury's recommendation to increase the combined normal and surtax levy on corporation incomes from 40% to 50%. However, the Committee approved an increase in the excess-profits tax from 90% to 95%, estimated to yield an additional \$616,000,000 annually, and reduced the invested capital credit under the excess profits tax for corporations with invested capital of more than \$5,000,000,000. The group also voted to increase the specific exemption for the excess profits tax from \$5,000 to \$10,000.

On Oct. 28 the House Committee, by a vote of 18 to 8, rejected a proposal for a 10% national retail sales tax. This action came on a motion by Representative Robertson (Dem., Va.), whose sales tax plan carried with it a "cost of living" exemption certificate of \$100 for each person and a ban on using a sales tax in computing parity prices and making wage determinations.

With respect to the postal and excise rates, the Ways and Means Committee rescinded on Nov. 2 earlier action (Nov. 1) increasing out-of-town first class mail from 3 cents to 4 cents an ounce and doubling the excise tax on cigars.

The Committee on Oct. 30 and Nov. 1 and 3 had revised several other excise levies. Among these were: reducing the proposed increase in liquor taxes to \$8 a gallon instead of \$10, from the present \$6; putting the air-mail rate at 8 cents an ounce, instead of 10 cents, against the present 6 cents; increasing the previously approved 4% tax on pari-mutuel betting to 5%; setting the tax on admissions at 20% instead of 30%; raising the retail jewelry tax to 20% from the present 10% and the tentative 15%, and removed toilet soaps from the new excise list.

The Committee on Oct. 29 received and immediately rejected

a tax program offered by Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Mr. Eccles' program, totaling \$13,800,000,000 in additional taxes and compulsory savings, provided for the following:

1. \$10,000,000,000 from individual incomes, with \$4,000,000,000 refundable after the war. The normal individual income rate would be raised from 6 to 10%, personal exemptions lowered from \$500 to \$400 for single persons, from \$1,200 to \$800 for married couples and from \$400 to \$250 for each child. The victory tax would be repealed and a super-surtax imposed.

2. \$3,000,000,000 through additional excise taxes on so-called luxuries.

3. \$800,000,000 through increased corporation taxes.

Senator George (Dem., Ga.), Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, came out on Oct. 30 in support of the House group's action in rejecting the major proposals of the administration's tax program and called for cuts in Government spending to save \$5,000,000,000 to \$10,000,000,000 a year.

Yesterday (Nov. 3), the House Committee decided against making any change at this time in the 20% withholding tax rate on wages and salaries.

Previous action by the Committee on the tax question was reported in our issue of Oct. 28, page 1712.

**Wyeth & Co. To Admit Philip Gossler, Jr.**

Philip Gossler, Jr., member of the New York Stock Exchange, will be come a partner in Wyeth & Co., members of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, as of Nov. 10. Partners of the firm will be Harry B. Wyeth, Jr., Thomas H. Heller, Carl L. Barnes and Mr. Gossler.

Wyeth & Co. maintain offices at 647 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, and 40 Wall Street, New York City.

Mr. Gossler recently has been doing business as an individual floor broker and prior thereto was a partner in Vietor, Common & Co.

**Wm. B. Gilmore Joins Stoetzer Carr Staff**

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LANSING, MICH. — William B. Gilmore has become associated with Stoetzer, Carr & Co., Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich. Mr. Gilmore was previously a special partner in Keane & Co. and recently has been in business for himself.

**For Dealers . . .**

5 stocks with post-war prospects in the Non-Stop Air Pick Up, Home Laundry, Electronics, Die Casting and Television fields.

All American Aviation, Inc.

Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.

Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.

Harvill Corporation

Majestic Radio &amp; Television Corp.

Trading markets and Information on request

**Kobbé, Gearhart & Company**

INCORPORATED

Members New York Security Dealers Association

45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5

TELEPHONE  
RECTOR 2-3600PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE  
ENTERPRISE 6015BELL TELETYPE  
NEW YORK 1-576**Higher Cost, Prices And Wages Held Major Post-War Problem****National Bureau of Economic Research Study Warns Inflation Danger Not Yet Passed**

Pointing out that industry can absorb present higher material and labor costs so long as the volume of output remains at capacity, Dr. Frederick C. Mills warns that "maintenance of today's cost, price and wage relations would present grave difficulties in the face of a substantial decline in output," in a study issued Nov. 1 by the National Bureau of Economic Research.

"How such a decline is to be avoided in the transition from war to peace," the study finds, "is perhaps the major economic problem we shall face at the end of the war."

The study by Dr. Mills on Prices in a War Economy is part of a series on "Our Economy in War" which is being issued by the National Bureau. Dr. Mills, Professor of Economics and Statistics at Columbia University, is a member of the research staff of the National Bureau. He was president of the American Economic Association in 1940 and of the American Statistical Association in 1934.

**Inflation Pressure Continues**

The present high cost structure, Dr. Mills points out further, is the result of the selective character of inflationary movements in recent years. "Price controls," he notes, "have exerted restraints on the tide of advancing wages and prices" but "shifting policy, varying coverage, and serious exemptions from such controls have made the working of these restraints uneven."

"The price system of 1943," the study concludes, "is under continuing inflationary pressures. Pushes from the cost side are strongly supplemented by the pressure of buying power in excess of the value, at present prices, of the consumer goods our productive system can turn out."

"How effective commodity price controls will be we do not know. Whether the inflationary forces that are still clearly present and powerful will be kept in check by vigorous taxation and more extensive investment in government bonds and, if they are not, where and how they will make themselves felt as the expansion runs its course are matters yet to be determined."

In a comprehensive analysis of the impact of wartime price and wage changes on the status of wage earners, farmers, manufacturing industry and consumers, the study reaches the following conclusions:

**Wage Earners' Purchasing Power Increased 150 Percent**

1. Wage earners in manufacturing industry have registered the greatest relative gains since the prewar period. Employment in terms of man-hours has expanded by about 113 percent between January-August 1939, and March

1943. The average purchasing power of one man-hour of labor has risen by 19 percent, so that the aggregate purchasing power of labor has expanded by more than 150 percent during this period.

**Farmers' Purchasing Power 63 Percent Greater**

2. Farmers in June 1943 were receiving 107 percent more for their products than in the year before the outbreak of the war in Europe. Prices they pay have risen only 39 percent, so that the average unit purchasing power of farm products was 49 percent greater. Allowing for the 20 percent rise in physical output of farm products between 1939 and 1942, the aggregate purchasing power of farmers in terms of goods and services increased fully 63 percent between these years.

**Manufacturing Corporation Profits after Taxes 81 Percent Larger**

3. Net profits after taxes, per unit of product, of manufacturing corporations in the first quarter of 1943 were 7 percent less than in 1939, but production rose by 94 percent, so that estimated profits after taxes were 81 percent larger. Estimated dividend payments by manufacturing corporations in 1942 were 4 percent lower than in 1939, indicating that larger wartime profits were not being distributed to shareholders.

**Consumer Incomes Increase more than Prices of Consumer Goods**

4. The normal lag between the rise in prices of producer goods and the increase in consumer goods prices that occurred in past eras of rising prices has not manifested itself during the current wartime price rise. However, while consumer goods prices are high by previous standards, consumer incomes are higher still.

Further increases in consumer goods prices are indicated because of steady upward pressures from the cost side, strongly supplemented by others from the demand side, since funds available for the purchase of consumer goods far exceed existing supplies, at present price levels.

E. R. Squibb &amp; Son

\$4.25 Pfd.

United Merchants &amp; Mfg.

5% Pfd.

Lawyers Mortgage Corp.

Common V. T. C.

**M. S. WIEN & CO.**Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
25 Broad St., N.Y. HANOVER 2-8780  
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397

BIDS MADE ON BONDS WITH

**COUPONS MISSING**

OR

**MUTILATED**

Inquiries invited

**S. H. JUNGER CO.**Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
40 Exchange Pl., N. Y. 5, N. Y.  
Phone DIgby 4-4832 Teletype N. Y. 1-1779

Moxie

Vicana Sugar

United Piece Dye.

Copper Canyon Mining

National Gas &amp; Elec.

Indiana Limestone, 6s '52

**L. D. SHERMAN & CO.**Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
30 Pine Street, New York 5  
Tel. WHitehall 4-7970 Tele. NY 1-2218  
BUY WAR BONDS**Robt. Keane Is Now With Searl-Merrick**

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Robert E. Keane has become associated with Searl-Merrick Co., 634 South Spring Street, members of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Mr. Keane was previously with Laswell & Co. and in the past was an officer of Edgerton, Riley & Walter.

**Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Situation Attractive**

The first mortgage 6s of 1948 of Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., offers attractive possibilities according to a memorandum prepared by Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be had upon request.

**INDEX**

	Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks.....	1799
Calendar of New Security Flotations.....	1803
Canadian Securities.....	1793
Investment Trusts.....	1797
Municipal News and Notes.....	1802
Our Reporter's Report.....	1803
Our Reporter on Governments.....	1796
Public Utility Securities.....	1798
Railroad Securities.....	1785
Real Estate Securities.....	1788
Securities Salesman's Corner.....	1802
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says.....	1784

**Empire Sheet & Tin Plate**

First Mortgage 6s, 1948

**Arden Farms**

Memorandum on each available upon request

**Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.**Markets and Situations for Dealers  
120 Broadway, New York 5  
Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660**EAGLE LOCK**

Bought — Sold — Quoted

**HAY, FALES & CO.**Members New York Stock Exchange  
71 Broadway N.Y. BOwling Green 9-7027  
Bell Teletype NY 1-61



# The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4226

New York, N. Y., Thursday, November 4, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

## The Financial Situation

On Friday last the President with evident satisfaction told representatives of the press that the conferences which had been under way for some time in Moscow, and which at that point appeared to have about completed their work, were to be regarded as a magnificent success, or words to that effect. That success, he asserted, had been reflected in both what had been accomplished and in the spirit which had pervaded the proceedings. Word came from Moscow that a joint statement was to be expected in the near future, and for several days thereafter the public was in one way or another kept constantly reminded of the pronouncement to come. On Monday the expected statement was issued. The declaration with accompanying documents, taken generally as representing the fruits of the joint labors in Moscow, have since been hailed widely as exceeding in value all reasonable expectations.

There is always an element of hazard in appraising the results of such proceedings on the basis of statements of this sort couched in very general terms. Understandings, perhaps merely implicit in conversations and exchanges of views concerning specific issues not explicitly dealt with in pronouncements made public, often carry more practical significance than the documents presented to the public. It appears to us, however, that in this instance there is reasonable ground for considerable encouragement even though it is evident enough that the future must disclose the scope and the decisiveness of any understandings reached concerning a number of questions which have for a good while past been at least threatening to hamper the conduct of the war against Germany.

### More Effective War Operations

Contrary to impressions apparently gained by many others, the encouragement we obtain from the proceedings (Continued on page 1808)

## From Washington Ahead Of The News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

There is considerable mystery around Washington as to the exact origin of the tax recommendations recently submitted to Congress by the Treasury. Randolph Paul is reported to be so hurt or so indignant at the reception which the House Ways and Means Committee has given them that he plans to resign. And Morgenthau himself, after more or less submitting the proposals, went off to Africa as if he didn't care what happened.

to them. There have been reports, in which little or no credence is placed, that he, too, might resign.

It is doubtful if there will be any resignations and there is a serious question as to whether Paul's reported indignation is directed so much at the reception they got as at what went on in the President's councils before the proposals were submitted. The fact seems to be that the proposals were more largely those of Jimmy Byrnes and Fred Vinson than of Messrs. Morgenthau and Paul, that the tax question was largely taken out of their hands. We have it on reliable authority, indeed, that Byrnes and Vinson were prepared to formally submit the proposals, themselves, without even going through the form of having them come from the Treasury. It was only in response to Morgenthau's insistence that the Administration's tax proposals were a province of the Treasury that he was permitted to submit them. Having done that, the impression is that he was glad of the reception they got. It is a fact that after his one appearance before the Ways and Means Committee, he

dropped out of the picture, and Fred Vinson took over the ball.

All of this is an interesting commentary on something. Byrnes and Vinson were appointed, we have been told, to act as the economic entrepreneurs of the home front. The latter was to be economic stabilizer and Byrnes was to be an overall director-stabilizer. As a secondary proposition, we were told, they were out to run the Leftists from their positions of influence and recapture the party for the Democrats. Neither has ever shown any particular dislike for the Leftists so far as we know; in fact, they attained their present positions of eminence by catering to them. But they are political realists and they now realize that unless the Leftist gentlemen are subordinated, their party faces a serious revolt from within.

From their tax handiwork, they apparently realize that preventing a revolt within the party is not all that must be done. To this end they wanted to relieve some 9,000,000 people from the payment of any income tax at all, and to lighten the payments of some 14-

(Continued on page 1807)

## President Seeks Subsidies—Defends Program As Anti-Inflation Measure

President Roosevelt, in a lengthy message to Congress on the food situation, urged on Nov. 1 that the subsidy program be supported in order to induce farmers to increase production to new record goals and at the same time maintain fair food prices for the consumer.

The President explained that it will be necessary to increase the amount of Government funds used for price supports over the \$800,000,000 expenditure in 1943. Mr. Roosevelt said that "to abandon our present policy would increase the cost of living, bring about demands for increased wages which would then be justifiable, and might well start a serious and dangerous cycle of inflation—without any net benefit to anyone."

In defending the food subsidy program, the President said that "the money spent by the Government has not only assured us increased production but, directly and indirectly, has saved the Government and consumers billions of dollars."

He further stated that "although this program cannot hold the line without the enforcement of a firm price control and without inadequate tax and savings program to absorb excess purchasing power, nevertheless it is equally true that the firmest price control and the wisest fiscal policy cannot do the job themselves without use of price supports."

Terming them "war subsidies," rather than producer or consumer subsidies, the President said such aid is the same principle that has "proved so effective" in the production of copper, lead, zinc and aluminum and which every nation at war has utilized to hold down living costs and at the same time allow a fair return to farmers.

In opening his message, Mr. Roosevelt asserted that food "is as important as any other weapon in the successful prosecution of the war" and "will be equally important in rehabilitation and relief in the liberated areas and in the shaping of the peace that is to come."

The two other major objectives of the food program, he added, are

raising enough of the right kinds to meet the needs of the armed forces abroad, civilians at home, and fighting allies and to see that the food for the civilians is fairly divided. The President cited figures to show that 1943 food production will exceed the record 1942 crop and that plans for 1944 call for still further increased production. He also called attention to the increased demands for food from civilians, servicemen and lend-lease shipments to our allies.

In part, the text of the President's message follows:

### Support Prices and Equalization Payments

In order to induce farmers to increase production to these new goals, and at the same time keep the cost of foods down, it will be necessary to increase the amount of Government funds which were used for these purposes in 1943.

Government funds have been used in various different ways in order to see that the farmer got a fair price for his product—a him to raise more crops—without price high enough to encourage

raising the price to the consumer. All of these administrative methods of guaranteeing a minimum price to the farmer for his products—whether they take the form of nonrecourse loans or guaranteed prices, or subsidy payments, or actual purchase and resale—are generally called price supports, and are included in the price-support programs. The purpose of the price-support program is primarily to encourage the farmer to grow a crop with the assurance that, no matter what happens, he is going to get a certain definite return for it. If the price which the ultimate consumer pays as fixed by the price regulations is less than an amount which will pay the farmer this return, then the Government absorbs the loss and sees to it that the farmer gets what was guaranteed to him. The farmer also enjoys this guarantee when prices in the market fall below the support level. If the price which the consumer has to pay as fixed by the price regulations is high enough to pay the farmer his support price, then, of course, there is no loss to the Government.

In certain commodities the War Food Administration knows in advance that it will have to bear part of the cost. Nevertheless, (Continued on page 1810)

## The Holiday Outlook

Roger W. Babson Says, "Shop Now For Christmas"

New York has taken on the festive air characteristic of the pre-Christmas shopping rush. If conditions here are any indication—and they should be reflected proportionately in other cities and towns—retailers are going to wind up with a big year-end business. I expect to see Christmas trade in dollars equal the gross of last year. I am, however, concerned over stocks of merchandise. If shoppers

do not immediately get busy they will find pretty nearly empty shelves. It is more important than ever to shop early.

### Money vs. Supplies

Manufacturers of consumer goods are now receiving some small increase in materials but this will not relieve the pre-Christmas inventory situation. Consumers' durable goods are way down. All kinds of merchandise are difficult to replace.

Anyone, for instance, trying to buy miscellaneous household furnishings knows this. For the last month of record in New York City, sales of furniture were up 9% over a year ago, but inventories were down 33%. Any increase in the manufacture of consumer goods will not be felt for some months. For some time, customers will have plenty of money to spend, but merchants will con-

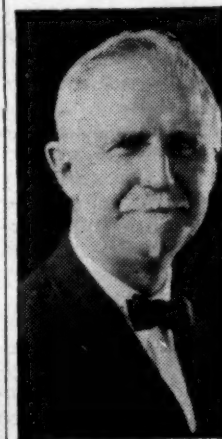
tinue to have trouble with inventories.

Wages, money in circulation, bank deposits and national income have reached such proportions that they have little meaning to the average man. I may say, however, that national income for the first seven months of this year showed an increase of 20.7% over the corresponding period of a year ago. Seasonally there is usually a decline in November due to a decrease in the shipments of farm products. This, however, will have little effect upon the extent of this year's Christmas trade. The money for that is already in the pockets of customers.

### Guide for Shoppers

Customers must now buy what they can find, not necessarily what they want. The average American family has scarcely felt any wartime inconveniences comparable to those existing in other countries at war. This is because we have been living upon inventories. These inventories are now running out. Labor shortages and military demands for replacements will prevent civilian supplies from being built up. Customers for many lines of consum-

(Continued on page 1809)



Roger W. Babson

## GENERAL CONTENTS

### Editorial

Financial Situation.....1805

### Regular Features

From Washington Ahead of the News.....1805  
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields.....1816  
Trends About Banks and Trust Cos.....1820  
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading.....1818  
Trading on the N. Y. Exchanges.....1818

### State of Trade

General Review.....1806  
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index.....1815  
Weekly Carloadings.....1819  
Weekly Engineering Construction.....1817  
Weekly Electric Output.....1819  
Paperboard Industry Statistics.....1819  
Weekly Lumber Movement.....1819  
Fertilizer Association Price Index.....1816  
Weekly Coal and Coke Output.....1818  
Weekly Steel Review.....1816  
Moody's Daily Commodity Index.....1816  
Weekly Crude Oil Production.....1817  
Non-Ferrous Metals Market.....1817  
September Dept. Store Sales in N. Y. District.....1815  
Cottonseed Receipts to Sept. 30.....1818  
\*Not available this week.



## The Illusion of 'Internationalism'

By BENJAMIN DE CASSERES

(An editorial from the New York Journal American of Oct. 31st)

THE MAIN CONTENTION of the internationalists of the Willkie-Wallace breed is that the airplane has so shortened distances between countries that the time is ripe for a "World State" in which all peoples shall dissolve their identities and their sovereignties in one common nation.

That is the basis and meaning of Wendell Willkie's "One World" and of Henry Wallace's plan of telescoping all peoples into a "World-State."

Nothing is more infantile or more specious than to believe that because we can now go from New York to Moscow or Chungking in a comparatively few hours that the peoples of the United States, Russia and China are "nearer" one another.

The internationalists—who would destroy our national self-determination and our sovereignty—think of distances only in miles.

But real distances in this world must be measured between differing ideals, ages-long cultural and historical backgrounds and soil-rooted love of country.

And there exists no speedometer to measure those distances.

The distance from America to Russia has been shortened by air.

But the distance from Independence Hall in Philadelphia to the Kremlin in Moscow is as great—GREATER—than ever.

That distance is measured in TRADITIONS, FUNDAMENTAL INSTINCTS and NATIONAL ASPIRATIONS—which also cannot be registered on speedometers.

True, you can fly to Europe now in "no time," as the saying goes.

But the distance between the democratic and individualistic ideas of Thomas Jefferson and the State-enslaving ideas of Nicolai Lenin still remains ASTRONOMICAL.

The distance between the American instinct for personal liberty and the Russian and Teutonic instinct to goosestep mentally, morally and physically is incalculable, and it cannot be bridged by airplane.

You cannot travel from what America has meant since 1789 to what continental Europe has meant for thousands of years in a flying machine.

An ocean does not divide us. Europe and America are divided by an abyss of DIFFERING CONCEPTS OF LIFE AND WAYS OF LIVING.

Mr. Willkie may fly from New York to Moscow with ease, it is true.

But neither he nor any one else can fly from the PROFOUND SINCERITY AND GRANDEUR OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION to the HYPOCRISIES and INSINCERITIES of Stalin's "constitution."

There is NO ROUTE between Mt. Vernon and Moscow.

There is no route—air or otherwise—between Monticello and Berlin.

The distance from Mars to the earth is LESS than that from the freedom-loving heart and brain of any real Yankee Doodle American to that of any Jap, although Tokio is only a few hours' bombing distance from Kiska.

The minds, the hearts, the souls, the aspirations of peoples are NOT brought nearer to one another by airplanes.

Indeed, physical nearness only intensifies differences, as we see both in nations and in individual lives.

There is no system of measurement which can be applied to the profound passion for liberty such as we UNITED STATES Americans have.

You cannot weigh or span the spirit of a people.

Airplanes cannot fly from spirit to spirit—only from city to city.

The distance is immeasurable between the robust soul of the

Declaration of Independence and the socially-sick minds that drew up the Communist manifesto of 1848.

The distance is interstellar between a Bill of Rights people and an OGPU-Gestapo people.

Neither Mr. Willkie nor Mr. Wallace, nor any internationalist, will ever be able to fly from the high level of American individualism to the deep hells of European State-parasitism.

There are no routes between Abraham Lincoln's humanity and Joseph Stalin's starvation of 4,300,000 kulaks.

If we could fly from New York to any part of Europe or Asia in five minutes it would not be "one world."

There are as many "worlds" as there are personal likes and dislikes.

The spirit of liberty such as we understand it in America cannot be carried to Europe or Asia in a "Clipper."

To believe that the world can be "internationalized" by reducing distances between countries is a belief that could only be held by cunning Commufascist demagogues and semi-idiots.

All the swift fliers in the world cannot mongrelize the Yankee Doodle American or douse him in the stinking stew of compulsory foreign alliances as long as the distance between Independence Hall and the Kremlin remains incalculable.

## Life Ins. Personnel Has Declined 13.6%

Personnel engaged in the life insurance business on June 30, including home and branch organizations and the full time agency forces, numbered 212,500 men and women, according to a survey completed by the Institute of Life Insurance. This overall figure represents a decrease of 13.6% as compared with pre-war, this decrease having occurred during a period in which total insurance in force has increased 12%. In its announcement Oct. 27 the Institute stated:

"The employment of women has increased substantially but the number of women added to company and agency staffs has not been sufficient to compensate for the decrease in the number of men engaged in the various branches of the business. Home and branch offices where women today comprise approximately two-thirds of the personnel have been able to maintain their organizations more nearly at pre-war levels than have the agency forces.

"One of the most significant personnel changes that have developed during the war is the increase in women agents. Fifty-nine hundred women today are engaged in selling and servicing life insurance, an increase of 118% as compared with pre-war, and of these 1900 are serving policyholders, representing an entirely new field of employment for women."

In its advice the Institute also said:

"While the number of women employed in the home and branch offices exceeded the number of men, almost 95% of life insurance agents on June 30th were men. The number engaged in this work was 94,400, a decrease of 27% from the pre-war figure. The number of agents serving industrial policyholders shows a rela-

## ABA Booklet On Value Of Amortized Loans

The value to banks of the use of the amortized real estate mortgage is set forth in a booklet entitled "Owned Real Estate and Mortgage Amortization," which has just been published by the Department of Research in Mortgage and Real Estate Finance of the American Bankers Association.

The booklet is a case study compiled from the actual real estate mortgage portfolio records of a savings bank in New York State. The study involves an analysis of 429 single-family properties and 1,077 properties of all types in the possession of the bank after foreclosure, and the mortgage records of these properties. In making this known the ABA on Oct. 20 said:

"Straight mortgage loans had been made on the 429 single-family properties at various dates going back as far as 1893, for a total principal amount of \$1,970,210. Of this total principal, only \$36,227 had been repaid to the bank, and the actual total cost to the bank of the properties acquired through foreclosure, including foreclosure costs, taxes, and insurance premiums advanced by the bank prior to foreclosure was \$2,323,890. Of this amount, \$389,907 was the cost of foreclosure.

"The value of the 429 homes after the charge-off was \$1,760,005, which, as contrasted with the acquisition cost of the properties, represents a loss of \$563,885 to the bank.

"On the other hand, the study sets forth, 'if the mortgages on these same properties had provided for amortization by monthly payments of principal and interest over a term of 20 years, with interest at 5% a year, and assuming that foreclosure had taken place when it actually did, the loss of \$563,885 represented by the difference between book value and actual cost to the bank would have been converted into a profit of \$190,383.'

"This potential profit is explained by the fact that if the mortgages had been on an amortized basis, \$790,000 of the principal would have been paid off before foreclosure, instead of the nominal sum of \$36,227 actually collected by the bank on the principal under the straight mortgage basis on which the loans were made.

"The outstanding balance at foreclosure, instead of being over 98% of the original amount of the mortgages, or \$1,953,983, would have been slightly less than 60%, or \$1,179,715," the booklet says. "Including foreclosure expenses, the total cost to the bank, instead of \$2,323,890, would have been \$1,569,622."

"Moreover," it is indicated, "the study shows, the 1,077 mortgages on all types of properties, including two-family dwellings, multiple-family dwellings, combined residential and commercial properties, commercial property, and lands on which buildings were demolished after the bank acquired them, presents a similar pattern of acquisition costs and ultimate values.

"The advantages of the amortized mortgage have become generally recognized by mortgage lenders, and provision for amortization are contained in most of the home mortgage loans now being made," the study says.

Copies of the booklet may be obtained at A. B. A. headquarters in New York City.

tively greater decline than the number of agents serving holders of ordinary policies.

"The survey indicates that 26,622 men and women previously engaged in the life insurance business are now in military service, including 25,330 men and 1,292 women.

## The State Of Trade

Business reports generally were favorable, but offsetting all of them was the coal strike, carrying with it the threat to the war effort and already responsible for closing down some of the country's steel units.

Describing coal as the weak spot in the raw-material supply position of a steel industry working at its utmost on war orders,

Eugene G. Grace, President of Bethlehem Steel Corp., warned that if a general mine strike should develop, drastic steel shut-downs would be forced immediately. Bethlehem, he revealed, has only 11 days coal supply on hand, an amount representative of steel-makers' stocks in general. This compares with six weeks' stock in coal banks at steel plants when the United Mine Workers struck earlier in the year. For "several months," Mr. Grace disclosed, coal production in the United States has not fully supported demand, resulting in a slow but serious drain on inventories. Citing the vital need for increased coal output, he emphasized that additional man power is required in the mines, particularly to replace men taken by the armed forces or who have taken jobs in other industries.

Production of electricity by the electric power and light industry of the United States hit a new high for 1942 during the week ended Oct. 23rd, when it reached 4,415,405,000 kilowatt hours, against 4,382,268,000 in the preceding week and 3,752,571,000 in the like 1942 period, according to the Edison Electric Institute. The gain over 1942 was 17.7% as the Pacific Coast area led all other divisions with an increase of 25.3%. Consolidated Edison Co. of New York reports output of electricity for the week ended Oct. 24th, was 222,600,000 kilowatt hours, against 161,700,000 for the like 1942 week, an increase of 37.7%.

Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 23rd, totaled 905,319 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was a decrease of 7,009 cars from the preceding week this year, 2,057 cars more than the corresponding week in 1942 and 8,286 under the same period two years ago. This total was 116.77% of average loadings for the corresponding week of the ten preceding years.

Steel production in the United States is scheduled this week at 100% of rated capacity, compared with 100.6% last week, reflecting curtailment of some facilities because of the coal strikes, the American Iron & Steel Institute

announced. The current week rate indicates output of 1,743,000 net tons of ingots and castings against 1,753,400 net tons last week and 1,703,800 for the like 1942 week.

As to the retail trade, department store sales on a country-wide basis, were up 12% for the week ended Oct. 23rd, according to the Federal Reserve System. Store sales for the four-week period ended Oct. 23rd, rose 7% over the like period a year ago. Department store sales in New York City in the week ended Oct. 30th, were down 10%, compared with volume in the comparative 1942 week, according to a preliminary estimate made by the New York Federal Reserve Bank. In the previous week ended Oct. 23rd, this group increased its sales 14% over the like 1942 period.

A combination of factors held down New York City's department store sales in October to a gain of only 0.7% over dollar volume in the comparative 1942 month, according to informed sources.

First, there was one less business day in October this year than in the corresponding month last year; second, there was considerably more rain this year, and third, merchants were up against the unusually heavy liquor buying of last October when New Yorkers increased their expenditures for such goods by several hundred thousands of dollars in order to buy before increased Federal taxes became effective on Nov. 1st, 1942.

Industrial production in the United States for the first half of October held around the all-time peak set in September, according to the Federal Reserve Board. The board's recently revised index of industrial activity for September was at a record figure of 243% of the 1935-39 average, compared with 242% in August and 239% in July. Production of iron and steel and transportation equipment increased, the board reported, while output of other durable goods held about steady. Open hearth and Bessemer steel production and pig iron output set new highs.

## Industrial Activity Showed Little Change In September, Says Federal Reserve Board

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on Oct. 26 that industrial activity showed little change in September and in the first half of October. Distribution of commodities continued in large volume and prices remained steady.

The Board's summary of general business and financial conditions follows:

### Industrial Production

"Physical volume of industrial production as measured by the Board's seasonally adjusted index, as recently revised, was 243% of the 1935-39 average in September, compared with 242 in August and 239 in July.

"There were increases in output in the iron and steel and transportation equipment industries, while activity in other durable goods industries showed little change or declined slightly. Open hearth and Bessemer steel production exceeded its previous peak level, reached in March of this year, and output of pig iron likewise established a new record. In the machinery industry as a whole activity was maintained at the level of recent months although there was some further curtailment of output of machine tools and machine tool accessories.

"Total output of non-durable

manufacturers continued at the August level. Cotton consumption, which had been declining since May, rose 6% from August to September, but was 9% below the high level of a year ago. Shoe production was maintained at the level of recent months and was slightly larger than a year ago. The output of manufactured food products rose seasonally.

"Petroleum refining continued to rise in September and was at a rate about double the 1935-39 average. The Board's index of this industry is substantially higher than the old index because greater weight is given to aviation gasoline and other special war products. Output in the chemical industry as a whole declined in August, as some further expansion in industrial chemicals was more than offset in the total by reductions elsewhere, reflecting readjustment of the war program.



Newsprint consumption rose less than is usual at this season, in the face of increasing supply difficulties, and a further 5% cut in permitted consumption of newsprint was ordered, beginning Oct. 1.

"Crude petroleum production continued to rise in September, reflecting further improvement of transportation facilities for petroleum products. Output of crude petroleum in August and September exceeded the earlier peak levels reached in December, 1941 and January, 1942. Coal production continued at a high level.

"In September the value of construction contracts awarded in 37 Eastern States was at about the same low level as in July, according to reports of the F. W. Dodge Corp., and was considerably smaller than in August when there was a temporary increase because one exceptionally large contract was placed in that month.

#### Distribution

"Department store sales increased less than seasonally in September, following an unusually large volume of sales in July and August, and the Board's seasonally adjusted index declined from 142 to 131. During the first half of October sales showed a gain over September although usually there is some decline at this season.

"Railroad freight traffic in September and the first part of October was maintained at the high level of previous months. Coal shipments exceeded the record movement of last July and loadings of grain and livestock were 10% higher than a year ago.

#### Commodity Prices

"Prices of grains advanced from the middle of September to the middle of October. Livestock prices were slightly lower, reflecting partly the establishment of Federal maximum prices for live hogs and sharply increased marketings of cattle. Wholesale prices of most other commodities continued to show little change.

#### Agriculture

"Crop prospects showed little change during September, according to official reports. There was a further small improvement in prospects for the corn and potato crops, while the previous forecast for cotton production was lowered slightly. Aggregate crop production is expected to be 7% below the peak volume of last season but higher than in any other previous year.

#### Bank Credit

"During the five weeks ending Oct. 13, Government security holdings at reporting banks in 101 leading cities increased by about \$2,500,000,000, reflecting substantial open-market purchases during the drive, and also, some purchases of bills on subscription from the Treasury. Loans showed a net increase of \$2,200,000,000 over the same period. Over two-thirds of the total amount represented loans to brokers, dealers, and customers for purchasing or carrying securities; in the last week of the period there were some declines; however, as repayments were made on the liquidation of the securities. Commercial loans, which have been increasing steadily since June, rose further by \$540,000,000 over the five weeks.

"Holdings of Government securities by the Federal Reserve System showed little change from the end of September to the third statement date of October, but there were some shifts among the kinds of securities held. Treasury bills held under option declined by \$200,000,000 between Sept. 30 and Oct. 20, while holdings of certificates of indebtedness and of Treasury bills outside of the option accounts increased by about \$200,000,000. Total holdings of United States Government securities by the Reserve System on Oct. 20 were \$8,900,000,000."

## Ideal, Politically Speaking!

"The first major objective of our food program is to raise in the most efficient manner enough food and the right kinds of foods to meet our needs. That includes: First, the needs of our armed forces; second, the needs of our civilians at home; and, third, the amount required for our shipments abroad for the essential needs of our fighting allies.



President Roosevelt

"The second major objective is to see that the food for our civilians at home is divided as fairly as possible among all of the people in all sections of the country, and that it is obtainable at reasonable prices.

"I have not been content merely with a program for 1944 crops. I am thinking also about the balance of this year, and about the earlier months of 1944 before the crops are harvested. While the question of production for 1944 is an essential one, we must not lose sight of the necessity for keeping the prices of our present food supply at reasonable levels. We must see to it not only that the prices of food do not go up any farther, but that the prices of those foods which have gotten out of line are actually reduced.

"One of the great difficulties is that the steps necessary to attain these two major objectives sometimes become inconsistent with each other. For example, one of the inducements for increased production of food by farmers is to see that they get an adequate price for their products. Such a price is necessary in order to get production.

"However, if these prices are too high the result will be that by the time the food reaches the grocery store or butcher shop the housewife will have to pay too high a price for it. This in turn may force a rise in wages and an increase in the prices which farmers have to pay for what they buy.

"On the other hand, if the butcher shop or grocery store gets an insufficient price from the consumer for meat or groceries, then the farmer in turn will get too low a price to encourage him to raise as much food as we need. In both of these cases our production and price objectives are not likely to be achieved unless the Government assists with equalization payments or other aid.

"The efforts of this Administration have consistently been directed at this double target of raising as much food as possible without placing too great a burden on the American housewife in her efforts to feed her family."—The President of the United States.

What an ideal solution, politically speaking!

The farmer gets his; the housewife doesn't have to pay the piper—directly.

A few billion added to the public debt—but the voter may not notice this!

## Post-War Urban Building Must Include Redevelopment Of Blighted Areas, Potter Says

Post-war building will result in "decentralization" of American cities if it follows the trend of recent building spurts, Hugh Potter, President of the Urban Land Institute, warned the American Municipal Association at its meeting at Chicago on Oct. 28.

Mr. Potter told the Association that post-war urban building must take into account "rebuilding of worn-out districts" within our cities. Unless a sensible pattern can be established for necessary redevelopment of blighted areas within American cities, he declared, another period of intense building activity "can complete the disorganization of our cities begun in recent building booms." As an alternative, Mr. Potter urged adoption of the urban redevelopment program worked out by the Urban Land Institute which has been incorporated in the neighborhood development bill introduced in the Senate by Senator Wagner (Dem., N. Y.).

"Post-war building will inflict an era of run-away decentralization upon American cities if it follows the trend of recent building spurts," Mr. Potter said. "Sound building cannot be directed into a sensible urban pattern if all of it takes place on the

outskirts of the community, because building at the edges with a proportionate abandonment of the established areas is simply not a sensible pattern. It is the kind of trend that destroys more in old value than it creates in new value. This means that orderly post-war building must take into account rebuilding of worn-out districts to standards of neighborhood attractiveness and livability that equal or surpass suburban counterparts."

Mr. Potter further stated:

"Siphoning of new home building to outlying areas during the last two decades has had the effect of running established city areas into a 'down at the heel' condition. We can expect a flood of new land development in the immediate post-war years, and

the most pressing urban problem we have is to find the means of retaining this flood within the cities. We must induce the developers to develop the worn-out areas. Another period of intense building activity can complete the disorganization of our cities begun in recent building booms, unless we find some practical method of channeling this new development into those vast areas of urban land that are so obviously ripe for redevelopment.

"Fortunately our communities have not been subjected to sudden destruction as has been the recent fate of so many cities throughout the world, but the encroachment of disrepair and dinginess that has crept over them during the past two decades truly approaches the effect of war's destruction. If you put black dots on the map of any large urban area to indicate the sites of recent construction, you will be drawing a circle around the city. You will have a diagram of an explosion that has literally ripped our communities at the seams and cast large segments of the population to the outskirts. It is hardly accurate to describe the process as 'decentralization.' Rather it has been a process of disorganization and haphazard integration.

"It has left our cities at the edge of a precipice. Another period of intense building activity without control or orderliness will topple them into the chasm of bankruptcy and complete decay. And we surely can expect a high volume of building in the immediate post-war years. The picture is indeed a gloomy one if we assume that there is no alternative to a continuation of the development trends of recent decades."

## From Washington

(Continued from first page)  
000,000 additional people. It was one of the most ingenious schemes to be developed by political minds in a long time.

There is not the slightest doubt that the business of taking money out of workers' pay envelopes every week for taxes is cutting, like nobody's business, into the New Deal's political strength. It was a strength built up by giving people something. Now that the money is being taken away, you have only to go around the country to realize that the former recipients of New Deal bounty consider they are being gypped. Among these people you will find the worst grumblers about spending, a complaint that was formerly the distinct possession of the higher bracket fellows.

The scheme of Messrs. Byrnes and Vinson has been nipped in the bud. But, in the meantime, considerable harm to the country as a whole has been done. These men, bear in mind, were to prevent inflation. We have been told about the dire horrors of inflation and there is no doubt that they are pretty dire. Nevertheless, there have been many who felt that a lot of shenanigans were being tried under the guise of preventing inflation. What are we to think now when we see such a frivolous treatment of the subject as this scheme of two men charged with a tremendous responsibility?

We are experiencing a shortage of coal, we are threatened with an even more serious shortage; we are threatened with a strike of our railroad workers; we have had food shortages and are threatened with more serious ones; all because of our manipulations to prevent inflation. Is there any wonder that John L. Lewis, other labor leaders or the farm leaders are unimpressed by what the Administration says is necessary when they see two of its highest leaders acting in this wise.

There is not an informed person in Washington who does not know that the handling of the

coal situation has been saturated with a prejudice against Lewis, a feeling that politically it was about as important to crush his labor leadership as it was to mine coal. But with the Administration's professions that it was trying to prevent inflation, there was little sympathy to be wasted on him. Yet how can anyone expect him to take the inflation professions seriously when he observes Messrs. Byrnes and Vinson. After all, Lewis is right wise in the ways of Washington.

So it is with the farm leaders. It has been impossible for them to understand, and it has been impossible for the majority of the members of Congress to understand, why one of the ways to control inflation is to hold down the price of farm products and then set up a vast system of subsidies with their accompanying army of Bureaucrats. What are they to think in the light of Messrs. Byrnes and Vinson's operations?

The OPA has pressed thousands of small businesses to the wall, it has sought to effect all sorts of Leftist reforms in business, under the guise of controlling inflation. Out of it all has come an inflation in Bureaucrats. And then comes the spectacle of Messrs. Byrnes and Vinson.

We are of the belief that much is going to be heard of this story in the next few weeks; probably after Morgenthau returns. The Treasury Secretary has talked a lot about the necessity of preventing inflation but few have ever considered him to be much of an expert on the subject. However, a plan to scratch the backs of some 23,000,000 voters would not likely occur to him. Both he and Paul have some sort of a "soak the rich" complex; running through Morgenthau's mind is a vague idea about redistributing the wealth. And he didn't want the income taxes to be applied on the wide scale they were. But he is not one to willingly give up any source of revenue once it is tapped.

## Joint Price Board Set Up By Five Agencies

The establishment of a joint price adjustment board for renegotiating war contracts was announced on Oct. 20 by the War, Navy and Treasury Departments, the Maritime Commission and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The joint announcement explained that creation of the joint board provides a formal procedure in place of the informal system which has been followed by individual price adjustment boards since their establishment and the relationship which has been maintained between them in such matters as adoption and publication of joint statements of purposes, principles, policies and interpretations.

The personnel of the joint board is as follows: Joseph M. Dodge, chairman of the War Department Price Adjustment Board, chairman; Kenneth H. Rockey, chairman of the Navy Price Adjustment Board, vice-chairman; Thomas M. Woodward, chairman of the Maritime Commission Price Adjustment Board, who also represents the War Shipping Administration Price Adjustment Board; Capt. Harry C. Maull jr., chairman of the Treasury Department Price Adjustment Board; Charles T. Fisher Jr., chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corp. Price Adjustment Board and Carman G. Blough, War Production Board representative.



## The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

has to do not with post-war matters, but with the course of the present conflict. Indeed, it is because so little of apparent real significance regarding post-war entanglements seems to have come out of the meetings that we are able to look upon the results, so far as they appear upon the surface, without serious misgivings. It is true, of course, that "the governments of the United States of America, the United Kingdom, the Soviet Union and China . . . jointly declare . . . that they recognize the necessity of establishing at the earliest practicable date a general international organization, based on the principle of the sovereign equality of all peace-loving States, and open to membership by all such States, large and small, for the maintenance of international peace and security."

It is likewise true that this declaration is being hailed by some observers as signaling acquiescence by other powers in the repeated proposals of the Roosevelt Administration in this country, and hence a great "achievement" with the promise of blessings unending to the human race. We, however, take comfort in the vagueness of the language used—and are aware, as some others do not appear to be, that this statement does not go much if any further than certain others, notably the so-called master Lend-Lease agreement, already signed by all four powers now signatory to the declaration above quoted. For our part, we should be greatly encouraged if all talk of such entangling foreign commitments were discontinued, and the idea of such arrangements definitely abandoned, but the point we make here is that the Moscow conferences, so far as the public has been informed, do not appear to have greatly increased the hazards to us inherent in such plans.

### Some Urgent Problems

It is likewise a fact that the future must disclose the degree in which a number of problems in the way of full collaboration between Russia on the one hand and the United States and the United Kingdom on the other in the prosecution of the European phase of the war have been effectively dealt with. It is no secret, of course, that internal schisms in several of the Balkan countries are extensive and serious, and have for some time been a major factor in reducing the effectiveness of efforts to liberate these regions from German domination. It is commonly understood that conflicts of influence among the United Nations active in that region have tended to widen rather than to close the breach. It

has been said, apparently with substantial reason, that such conditions as these along with the unwillingness of Russia to have American or British armed forces in strength in the Balkans have obliged military commanders to revise their plans at important points, or at all events to give them a different form from that which they would have had were no such factors involved.

The fact that American and British bombers could for a long while have reached vulnerable and vital parts of the Axis from Russian territory, but that such efforts as have been made to reach these points have been made from bases far distant from the targets has long been a subject of comment. The general secretiveness of Russia regarding all her military affairs has, whether or not there was any warrant for it, in the past made it virtually impossible to achieve full military cooperation with that country, either in the matter of field operations or in the sphere of supply. The Russians have, as everyone knows, not always seen eye to eye with the United Kingdom and the United States in the matter of a so-called second front. This difference had certain unsettling potentialities. Apparently the Moscow conferences went seriously to work on at least some of the questions, and it would appear that their labors were not wholly without fruit. What the extent and nature of that fruit are cannot be determined from present official outgivings, but certainly there is reasonable ground for the hope that measurable progress has been made.

### On the "Psychological Front"

But it may well be that the real achievement of the conference will be found on what is popularly known as the "psychological front." Propaganda upon which Axis leaders have been leaning rather heavily in their efforts to uphold morale at home has rested apparently of late in large degree upon the suggestion that Russia and other powers immediately threatening Germany would presently find it difficult if not impossible to continue to work together in reasonable harmony; that they were rather likely to split apart in such a way that Germany would be able to deal more or less separately with Russia, and thus, perhaps, heal the eastern front and present the United Kingdom and the United States on the west and south with such formidable opposition as to enable the Germans to escape the consequences of utter defeat. What has been done at Moscow, and what has now been jointly said there, should

prove a severe blow to this line of propaganda attack within Germany.

There is likewise the problem of morale of the people of the so-called Axis satellite countries and of the countries overrun by Germany. There can be little doubt that in many of these uncertainty of what the victorious United Nations might do to them, and in others what Russia would do to them once that nation was in a position to act as she wished, has tended to work in favor of the Axis. In some respects the agreements reached at Moscow should tend to reassure these peoples. It would be quite easy to exaggerate the degree in which the underlying problems presented by rightist-leftist conflicts in these countries have been eased or simplified by what has taken place in Moscow. These conflicts have reached the point in many instances where they are quite capable of sustaining themselves without outside stimulation, but certainly it would be helpful if a basis has been laid for avoiding even in miniature what occurred in Spain in analogous circumstances.

To recapitulate: It would appear that the Moscow conferences should be helpful in hastening the end of the war. It is to be hoped at least that they did nothing to involve us in post-war entanglements.

### Urges Pennies Be Kept In Circulation To Relieve Shortage Of Coins

There is an average weekly shortage of 2,000,000 pennies in the Fourth (Cleveland) Federal Reserve District, Matthew J. Fleming, President of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, declared on Oct. 26, suggesting that to overcome this shortage each individual constitute himself a member of a "10 Penny Club."

"This would mean," Mr. Fleming said, "that no one would permit himself to hold more than 10 pennies at any one time. If every man, woman and child were to follow this plan, millions of pennies would flow back into trade channels and the strain on penny and odd-penny purchases would be relieved."

Mr. Fleming said it would "help tremendously" if children who are saving pennies to buy War Savings Stamps were urged to buy a stamp as soon as they have 10 pennies saved, or to exchange each 10 pennies for a dime pending the purchase of stamps. At the same time, Mr. Fleming addressed a letter to all banks in the Fourth District, urging them to send to the Federal Reserve Bank all pennies in excess of their actual needs.

The Reserve Bank, also noted the announcement, that, beginning Jan. 1, 1944, production of zinc-coated steel pennies will be stopped and thereafter pennies will be minted from the reclaimed copper alloy of expended cartridge shells. There is no indication, however, said the Bank, that production of pennies will be augmented. Use of critical materials for such purposes, it added, must be kept at a minimum.

## Post-War Resolution Opposed By Wheeler As More Likely To Prove Harmful Than Helpful

Senate consideration of the resolution on post-war foreign policy went into its second week on Nov. 1, with the voting on various proposals likely to begin by Nov. 5.

Senator Wheeler (Dem., Mont.) urged on Oct. 29 the Senate not to take any action now regarding "a broad commitment, capable of several constructions not only by this nation but by foreign nations." Passage of the pending resolution, reported by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Mr. Wheeler said, "would be more likely to prove harmful than helpful in the ultimate solution of the post-war problems."

Regarding Mr. Wheeler's views, presented on the floor of the Senate, the Associated Press advices stated:

Quoting a portion of the resolution which would pledge the United States to join with other nations in international authority with power to prevent aggression, Senator Wheeler said this commitment would "increase the likelihood of confusion and national embarrassment from all sides at the war's end."

"Are we prepared to guarantee a peace which gives to Russia a far larger share of Poland than even Hitler had demanded for Germany?" he asked. "This resolution could and will be interpreted by some to mean just that."

The Montana Senator said Marshal Stalin and Prime Minister Churchill had made no post-war policy promises, and the United States hence should not determine its course finally at this time.

"I am not criticizing Mr. Stalin," Mr. Wheeler said. "He is doing what he believes is best for Russia." Nor am I criticizing Mr. Churchill. He is doing what he believes is best for England. What I want to know is what do we propose to do? What is best for the United States?"

"Are we going to back up Russia in her demands for a large slice of Poland, the Bosphorus, the Balkans and the Baltic States? If so, we are going to give her practical control over Europe."

"And are we then going to join an international organization to maintain the status quo thus erected—in other words, insure her control over Europe? Will that be best for the United States? Again I say, this resolution can be and will be construed by many—certainly by Russia—to mean just that."

Senator Wheeler said he favored an economic union of Europe, followed by a federation of European States.

"The American people want to see Europe settle its own problems by democratic processes," he said. "What we ought to be working for in this country is to free Europe from domination by Germany, domination by Russia, or domination by any other great power. We ought to be working for some form of an organization in Europe so that Europe will curb itself, police itself, and deal out justice for all of its many contending races."

A previous item regarding debate on the resolution appeared in our issue of Oct. 28, page 1708.

## Rail Strike Vote Ordered By "Big 5"

The joint committee of general chairmen of the "Big Five" railroad operating unions at a meeting in Chicago, Ill., on Oct. 23, after giving consideration of the report and recommendations of the emergency board appointed by the Chairman of the Railway Labor Panel, voted unanimously to reject the increase of 4 cents per hour recommended by the board and directed the matter be referred to the employees in a referendum strike ballot. The 350,000 railroad workers involved are seeking a 30% wage increase, with a minimum advance in pay

of \$3 per day. It was estimated that the results of the strike vote would be known in 20 to 30 days.

On Oct. 25, the general chairmen of the brotherhoods sent a telegram to President Roosevelt protesting the unfair treatment which had been given rail employees and asking that the "Little Steel" formula be revised "in the interest of fairness."

### 15 Non-Operating Unions Also to Take Strike Vote

A strike vote will be taken by the 1,100,000 members of the 15 non-operating railway unions between now and Nov. 25, the chief executives of the unions announced on Oct. 26. The strike, if approved by the membership, will be an attempt to enforce an agreement negotiated with the railroads on Aug. 7 providing a wage increase of 8 cents an hour; retroactive to February 1.

The New York "Herald Tribune," in a Washington dispatch further states:

"B. M. Jewell, Chairman of the chiefs, said ballots are now being distributed to the members, to be marked at local meetings and returned to the 15 organizations by Nov. 25. Thereafter, if the strike is approved by the appropriate majorities of each union, and if the chiefs have not in the meantime found another way of solving the 13-month-old dispute, the strike will be called by the union leaders."

"The non-operating unions thus went a step further than the five brotherhoods of operating railroad employees, which have determined on taking strike votes but have not set the date."

"Along with the strike ballots the chiefs are distributing to the membership copies of a 28-page report detailing their efforts to obtain a wage increase, beginning on Sept. 25, 1942."

"The report charges that Fred M. Vinson, Director of Economic Stabilization, took 'arbitrary and capricious action' by accepting a brief from the railroads last June 9 without previous conferences, intimation or notice to the union representatives, and implies that this brief influenced Mr. Vinson's judgment in turning down an 8-cent award recommended by an emergency board created under the Railway Labor Act."

"The report related that the chiefs first asked for an increase in wage rates of 20 cents an hour, with a minimum of 70 cents an hour for all employees, and a union shop agreement. This was rejected by an emergency board which proposed last May that the unions accept eight cents an hour, and at President Roosevelt's suggestion, the unions agreed to accept this award, the report said."

"Later, after Mr. Vinson ruled that the award violated the stabilization act and rejected it, the unions went ahead and negotiated a similar agreement with the railroads, again at the President's suggestion. Further modifications were made in the agreement, but it was never either approved or disapproved, and finally another emergency board was created on Oct. 16 to restudy the matter."

"The chiefs agreed to appear before this board on Oct. 28, but made it clear they do not intend to allow it to retry the case from the beginning, or take another six months to reach a decision."



## The Holiday Outlook

(Continued from first page)

ers goods may be decidedly out of luck.

The outlook for TOYS is tough—no metal nor soft wood. CHILDREN'S CLOTHES are really scarce. This is due partly to an increase in the birth rate and partly to the fact that manufacturers can get more money out of other lines. SHOES are being affected by the leather shortage. Cobblers are doing a big business but have difficulty finding workers. FURNITURE inventories are certainly going down. Replacements are of an inferior quality. The output of PERSONAL ITEMS such as razor blades, needles, hair pins and similar small articles is rising.

### More Tight Items

RADIO TUBES are in almost universal use. More are being manufactured than ever before, but civilians will get few of them. Few new RADIO SETS are being made and inventories of pre-war models are about exhausted. Housewives are limited in their use of certain ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS. Essential replacements can be filled but odd shapes and sizes are disappearing. Mechanical REFRIGERATORS are practically off the market. The old-fashioned ice box has come back fast. This is okay if it were not for the uncertainties in the delivery of ice. Laundries are rushed to death. Hence, there is an unprecedented demand for WASHING MACHINES. Revival of production

for these and refrigerators is doubtful because low horsepower motors are needed by the military.

LUXURY GOODS are being affected by labor shortages. FUR COATS, however, are plentiful as is also EXPENSIVE JEWELRY. USED AUTOMOBILES are getting scarce. Two-car families should take advantage of the large cash prices that will be paid in many instances sight-unseen for one of their cars. NEW CARS are practically off the market. Manufacturers of HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES are now setting aside a small percentage of their output for civilian requirements. This in no wise meets the demand. Watches, clocks, plated silverware, lamps, lighting fixtures and similar items are scarce. This also applies to KITCHEN UTENSILS. Glass, aluminum, enamelware and stainless steel items are negligible in the market, but the production of glassware is rising.

### Conclusion

This Christmas shopping season finds both merchants and shoppers in peculiar positions. My sympathies lie more with the merchants. They have certainly done a wonderful job. I hope in the end they will not get caught with large inventories of synthetic war-made products. Many consumers will go without while waiting for up-to-date post-war merchandise.

and paperboard usage, and to salvage waste paper. However, there is at present a lag in most regions of six months to a year between the cutting of wood and its appearance as finished papers.

"During 1943 the paper industry as a whole has been going into inventories at the rate of about 100,000 cords of pulp wood plus 33,000 tons of pulp and 20,000 tons of waste paper a month, until inventories of these materials have reached a minimum below which we cannot go with safety. Inventories of pulp wood are down 28.7%, as compared with last year at this time. Inventories of wood pulp are down 43% and inventories of waste paper are down 49%.

"Imports of Canadian pulpwood and wood pulp, which are about 20% of the total United States supply, will be down about a fifth in 1944, according to present indications. While it is hoped that the receipts of domestic pulp wood will be maintained and possibly increased in 1944, due to the intensive efforts being made on wood production, total receipts of pulp wood for the first nine months of 1943 were down 17.8%, compared with 1942. However, current receipts show improvement, being down only 5% under September a year ago.

"The recommendation for an additional 15% curtailment of paper usage effective Jan. 1, reflected the Advisory Committee's opinion that this would insure a continuing supply of magazine paper for 1944, and prevent a temporary breakdown of supply, particularly for small-tonnage publishers. It was necessary to take this action considerably in advance of Jan. 1 in order to permit publishers to plan properly their operations.

"An amendment to Limitation Order L-244 will be drafted in the near future, and submitted for approval. The recommended restrictions provide a sliding-scale curtailment effective January 1st, as follows:

"(1) Magazine publishers using more than 25 tons in a calendar quarter will have a total cut of 25% below 1942 usage;

"(2) Publishers using more than 5 tons, but not more than 25 tons, in a quarter, will be curtailed 10% below 1942; and

"(3) Publishers using 5 tons or less in a quarter will be allowed 1942 usage without curtailment.

"Present provisions for borrowing and saving, from established paper quotas, will apply to the first two groups; provision for carry-over of savings is made for the third group, the small-usage publishers, who will also have an optional method of figuring quotas from quarter to quarter, but within the 1942 total.

"It was announced that preliminary figures covering approximately 85% of the magazine industry's paper consumption showed a reduction of 11% in use for the first nine months of 1943; and that a reduction of more than 4% had been made voluntarily by the smaller-tonnage publishers, for whom a cut below 1942 had not been required by the Limitation Order L-244. Mr. Boeschstein expressed to the Magazine Industry Advisory Committee the appreciation of the WPB for the results the magazine industry had accomplished in more than meeting the required limitations of paper usage.

"The Committee also recommended that magazine paper inventory restrictions be revised on a more practicable basis, and made a part of the Magazine Order L-244. Several other changes, of a clarifying and explanatory nature, were recommended for inclusion in the amended Order L-244. The War Production Board is giving careful consideration to the recommendations of the Committee, and a decision may be expected shortly."

## Over \$6 Billion Reserved For Life Insurance Annuity Income Payments

The American people have more than \$6,000,000,000 set aside with their life insurance companies for the future payment of annuity income, it was reported on Oct. 29 by the Institute of Life Insurance. An analysis of the last annual reports of the companies shows 2,038,000 annuity contracts in force in the country through the life insurance companies, a total annual income of \$663,000,000 being represented by these contracts.

"These funds represent an important part of the security which the American people have achieved through their individual initiative," the report states. "Largely developed in the past two decades, these annuities reflect the determination of the people to assure an income specifically for retirement and supplements the funds provided from conversions of life policies, savings and other sources." It is added that of the aggregate, 444,000 are now in full force, paying out annual income of \$162,000,000; while 1,114,000 are fully paid for, with annual income of \$214,000,000 to begin at some future date, and 480,000 are partially paid for, with annual income of \$287,000,000 to begin at some future time.

The Institute's announcement further stated:

"Group annuities gained last year, the number of certificates in force increasing by 5% and the amount of income set up under these certificates increasing by 8%. These annuities, a development since 1921, have been put into effect widely by business management to provide retirement income for employees and they now constitute the largest number of annuities in force, more than 50% of the aggregate. There are 1,024,000 group annuity certificates in force, representing annual income of \$179,000,000. Of this, \$24,000,000 is now payable annually under 34,000 certificates; while \$147,000,000 represents income payable at some future date under 973,000 certificates fully paid for now; and \$8,000,000 is income payable at some future date under 17,000 certificates on which payments are still being made.

"Individual annuities total 923,000, representing annual income of \$444,000,000. Of this, \$114,000,000 is now payable under 354,000 contracts; while \$51,000,000 is payable at some future date under 108,000 contracts which are now fully paid for; and \$279,000,000 is income payable at some future date under 461,000 contracts on which premiums are still being paid.

"Annuity income totaling \$40,000,000 is also set up for Americans through 91,000 supplementary contracts, representing proceeds of life insurance policies converted into life income. Of this, \$24,000,000 is now payable annually under 56,000 supplementary agreements, and \$16,000,000 is payable at some future time under 35,000 of these supplementary contracts now set up."

## State Savings Bank Agencies Complete Ten Years' Service

Savings Banks Trust Co. and Institutional Securities Corp., the two agencies wholly owned by the Savings Banks of New York State and organized ten years ago in September, 1933, have established a record of service and earnings that is unique in financial circles, according to a review of their operations.

While both agencies were planned to provide savings banks with additional liquidity and service, Savings Banks Trust Co. has shown a return on paid-in capital of 183%, and Institutional Securities Corp. with a paid-in capital

of \$4,994,300 has paid dividends of over \$649,000 and accumulated a \$331,000 surplus. "Outstanding though their earnings record has been," said Myron S. Short, President of the Savings Banks Association of the State of New York, "a greater return to the owners has been made through the continuous investment information and corollary services."

"Thus, through this principle of self-service the savings banks," Mr. Short continued, "have created earnings and benefits for their depositors not available otherwise. Each year is bringing increased use of these services as savings bank management, in the discharge of its duties, recognizes their value. The accomplishments of ten years are a tribute to the spirit of cooperation and mutual helpfulness characteristic of the Savings Banks of New York State."

The review is presented to savings bank trustees and officials in the form of a booklet, "Ten Years of Service," which describes briefly each service and its results. Perhaps none has been of greater value than the Investment Information Service now used by 96 of the 132 savings banks with security portfolios of approximately \$2,000,000,000. This service, which provides individual bank management with full knowledge of broader market aspects as well as of individual securities, became particularly important with changing Treasury policies as to interest rates and tax status and with changes in the "style factor" of the market. This service has probably resulted in a greater dollar benefit to the System than any other activity.

## President Praises Distributive Trades

President Roosevelt praised on Oct. 18 the "splendid job" done by domestic distributive channels despite the impact of war but warned that the distributive trades face a "tremendous problem" in supplying post-war demands on an equitable basis.

The President's message to the Boston Conference on Distribution, addressed to Daniel Bloomfield, Director of the Conference, follows:

"Despite the impact of war demands, domestic distributive channels have been kept open to a great degree. It has not been possible to keep all markets supplied with all the things we would like to have, but the essentials have been available in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of industry and the consumer.

"This has been due to the splendid job done by our means of distribution and the intelligent way in which producers have allocated their output.

"I notice that this year's conference is concerned largely with post-war problems. We will have a distribution problem then in providing peace-time goods on an equitable basis. The longer the war lasts, the more tremendous this problem will be.

"It is my hope that the distributive trades will be as intelligent in supplying post-war demands as they have been during the period of conflict. It will be fully as important then as it is now to make certain that no segment of our population is neglected."

## Contract Signed For United Nations Meat From Argentina And Uruguay

The Combined Food Board announced in Washington on Oct. 28 that the British Ministry of Food, in fulfillment of its assigned responsibility as sole purchaser for the United Nations of South American meat and meat products, has concluded contracts with Argentina and Uruguay for their exportable surplus. Offers have also been made to Brazil and Paraguay and their acceptances are awaited. The contracts cover approximately a two-year period ending Sept. 30, 1944 and apply to all meats shipped since the expiration of previous contracts.

From the announcement we also quote:

"Prices in the new contracts are somewhat higher than those paid in the last contracts. Meats of similar grade and product form will carry about the same relative prices for each of the supplying countries. The price per pound for frozen beef ranges (United States currency equivalent) from 5 1/4 cents to 12 1/4 cents, f.o.b. shipping point, depending on quality and whether the bone has been removed from the meat. Most of the South American beef is now shipped bone-out to save cargo space.

"The price specified for first-grade canned corned beef, f.o.b. shipping point, is equivalent (in United States currency) to about 18.1 cents per pound when packed in 12-ounce tins and about 17.4 cents when packed in 6-pound tins.

"The meat supplies thus acquired will be shared among the various claimant nations on the basis of recommendations made by the Combined Food Board. As in the past, practically all of the frozen and cured meat is scheduled to go to the United Kingdom. None of the first meat will enter the United States. The canned meats will be utilized primarily for military purposes and the sharing countries will include Canada, the United States, the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom, and the Union of South Africa.

"In order that canned corned meat may be conserved for the use of armed forces in action, those of the United Nations sharing in the Food Board allocations have, wherever practicable, eliminated civilian consumption. Even within the armed forces, consumption is being confined to situations in which other types of meat

are not available. In keeping with this program, the United States Government, under General Imports Order M-63, now prohibits the importation into the continental area of canned meats for civilian use."

The unified buying plan was agreed to last February, as was reported in these columns of March 4, page 852.

## 15% Cut In Magazine Use Of Paper Urged

The Magazine and Periodical Industry Advisory Committee has recommended that the War Production Board order a further cut of 15% in paper tonnage for that industry's use, effective Jan. 1, 1944. Walter J. Risley, Jr., Chief of the WPB Magazine and Periodical Section, stated on Oct. 27. If this recommendation is adopted by the Board, a total curtailment of 25% from the base period usage would be scheduled for 1944. According to the announcement "this recommendation of the Committee was based upon disclosures of depleted inventories of wood and pulp and an expected decline in these imports, and the desirability of tiding the paper-consuming industries over the critical period in 1944 until the pulp wood production program can show results in increasing supply and maintaining inventories."

Unless substantial reductions are made by all users of paper, it is apparent that we will face serious shortage, particularly during the early part of 1944, Mr. Risley added.

The announcement further stated:

"Intensive efforts are being made, under the direction of Harold Boeschstein, head of the newly organized Forest Products Bureau, to increase the production of pulp wood, to conserve paper



# President Seeks Subsidies—Defends Program As Anti-Inflation Measure

(Continued from first page)

the charge will be a necessary part of the program to produce enough food without having the consumer pay too much for it.

We can not and should not expect the farmers of the nation to increase their production all over the United States if they face the definite risk of loss by reason of such production. We do not expect industrial war plants to take such risks and there is no reason why the farmers should.

I am attaching herewith a statement of the commodities for which Commodity Credit Corporation support prices were in effect during 1943—Schedule A. The Congress will notice that in some of these commodities, such as cotton, corn, wheat, tobacco and rice, these support prices have been in effect for several years.

I am also attaching a statement showing the cost to the Government of this support-price program for 1943—Schedule B. The Congress will notice that production of only a fraction of the commodities required any outlay by the Government. In other words, in the majority of the products the price which the consumer paid was high enough to cover the support price; whereas in a small percentage of the crops the price which the consumer paid was not high enough to pay the farmer the price which was promised. For these items the Commodity Credit program for 1943 cost the Government \$350,000,000. The administrative expenses of the Commodity Credit Corporation in carrying out the program were less than 3%.

This cost does not include the Reconstruction Finance Corporation program for reducing the prices of meat and butter, which will amount to an additional \$450,000,000 per year.

I am sure that the Congress and the people feel that this expenditure of \$800,000,000 per year is a moderate sum to pay in order to help accomplish the objectives which we have in mind—greater production and lower consumer prices—for a whole year. In fact, it is about equal to the cost to us of waging this war for three days.

We are only applying here the same principle which has proved so effective in the production of other war materials—such as copper, lead, zinc, aluminum and others.

Every nation now in the war has used some form of Government equalization payments in order to hold down the cost of living and at the same time to allow a fair return to the farmers. A good part of the great success of the stabilization program in both Canada and Britain is due to the effective use of Government funds in this way.

Although this program cannot hold the line without the enforcement of a firm price control and without an adequate tax and savings program to absorb excess purchasing power, nevertheless it is equally true that the firmest price control and the wisest fiscal policy cannot do the job themselves without the use of price supports.

When properly used they have three important advantages: First, they stimulate production of certain necessary and select crops. Second, by preventing price increases they eliminate inflationary tendencies. Third, they encourage the distribution of food through normal legitimate channels instead of black-market operators, who are willing to pay higher prices to farmers with the expectation of selling above ceiling prices.

When effectively used, this program not only performs this necessary function in stabilization of the cost of living but it also results in great savings to the Government and to consumers. The

expenditure of very small sums makes it possible to avoid pyramiding price increases all down the line—from the producer through the processors, wholesalers, jobbers and retailers—the cost of which runs to extremely large amounts.

In the case of copper, for example, it has been estimated that every dollar paid by the Government to subsidize and increase production has saved the Government \$28.

In the case of the coal and oil transportation subsidy, very moderate payments have avoided major increases in prices. If there had been increases in the prices of these basic items, they would have increased the cost of producing practically every commodity manufactured on the East Coast.

In the case of food, the money spent by the Government has not only assured us increased production but, directly and indirectly, has saved the Government and consumers billions of dollars.

The agencies charged with responsibility for stabilizing the cost of living will, from time to time, place before the Congress the programs necessary to hold the line. These will require money. I strongly urge the Congress to give serious consideration to their requests. I am confident that the executive and legislative branches of the Government can pull in harness to get the job done.

## Farmers' Income

The administration of the food program has certainly resulted in a great benefit to farmers. Farm income last year reached an all-time peak—and this year it will be higher still. The increase in the prices that farmers pay for the commodities they buy, on the other hand, has been held to very much less than the increase in the prices they receive for their farm products.

In consequence, the net income of farm operators—income after all expenses—has risen to the highest level ever enjoyed by farmers. The average annual realized net income of the farm operators of the nation during the five pre-war years, 1935 to 1939, was \$4,668,000,000. The realized net income for 1939 was \$4,430,000,000. In 1942 it was \$9,500,000,000. The estimate for 1943 is \$12,475,000,000.

We cannot, however, look at the total income of farm operators by itself. We must also look at the income of the farmer in relation to the income of the rest of the country.

The average income per farmer since the outbreak of the war in 1939 has risen more than the average income of the other parts of the population. This was also true between 1910 and 1914, which is the primary base period for parity calculation. In 1942 the increase in the average income per farmer over the parity base period was 38% greater than the increase in the average income of the other people in the country. In 1943 it was 50% greater.

In plain language, the farmer this year, is not only better off in relation to others in the population than he was before the war broke out; he is better off than he was in the base period 1910 to 1914, and better off than he has been in any year since that time.

This is just and desirable. All through the twenties, and through the early years of the thirties, per capita farm incomes were far below fair levels. The nation has profited from the fact that this injustice has been corrected.

It has been argued that the farm population has been receiving a decreased proportion of the national income. This is true. But it does not deny the fact that the average individual farmer is more

prosperous today, as compared with the rest of the population, than he has been in 30 years. Any seeming contradiction is resolved by the fact that the non-farm population has increased during this 30-year period by more than 50%, while the farm population has remained virtually unchanged.

While, therefore, the proportion of the national income going to the farm population as a whole has declined, the income per farmer has increased more than the per capita income of the rest of the country.

The present program of management of farm prices—prices received and prices paid—had not injured the American farmer in the past. I am sure that it will not in the future.

In addition to these favorable prices and incomes, the farmer has been guaranteed Government support of the prices he receives for war crops, not only during the war, but for 2 years afterward—a guarantee against post-war disaster afforded to no other group. The farmer has been assured that the bottom will not fall out of his market—as it did after the last war. This guarantee has made it possible for him to increase his investment in plant and equipment with the certainty that the investment would continue to pay dividends. It has also assured to the nation a farm production large enough to meet our war requirements.

The support price program coupled with the program to meet special farming costs without raising prices to consumers is an essential part of winning the war. The subsidies that are used cannot properly be called producer subsidies or consumer subsidies. They are war subsidies. The costs which they cover are war costs. On the farm as in industry the war has pushed costs above the levels that prevailed before the outbreak of war, and above the levels that will prevail when victory has been won. These are costs of war, and it is entirely appropriate that they should be met out of the public treasury, just as are the costs of producing tanks and planes and ships and guns. There is no valid reason why the present stabilization subsidies should not be continued as well as the support prices to farmers, so long as they are clearly in our national interest—as they are in stabilizing the cost of living in time of war.

## Consumer Food Prices

In the Stabilization Act of Oct. 2, 1942, the Congress directed that the cost of living be stabilized as far as practicable at the level of Sept. 15, 1942. Between that date and May 15, 1943, however, the cost of living rose 6.2%. This was a serious increase, constituting a grave threat to the entire stabilization program. It was particularly serious because the cost of living since January, 1941, had risen considerably more than the Little Steel formula had permitted wages to rise.

Obviously, wages cannot be stabilized at a certain level unless there is a stable cost of living. Obviously, too, the millions of people with incomes fixed long before the war—salaried white-collar workers, clergymen, school teachers, other State, county and city officials, policemen, firemen, clerks, old-age pensioners, those living on insurance policies, dependents of men at the front—all had to be protected against the rise in the cost of living which was eating steadily into the buying power of their unchanged incomes. So much public attention has been directed at the increased income of workers in war plants that it has been diverted from this great mass of our population, many of whose incomes have remained fixed all during the war.

It is essential that we keep prices down also in order to prevent the spiral of inflation from beginning. As soon as the price of food goes up materially, workers naturally demand higher wages in order to meet those prices. Higher wages will, in turn, boost all production costs—for civilian and military items, both. This in turn will cause farmers' costs to rise and will result in even higher prices for food. No one can tell where the end will be. A higher cost of food can increase the total cost of the war in geometrical progression.

In the face of this situation, I issued an order in April, 1943, to hold the line; and, at the time it was issued, I said:

"To hold the line we cannot tolerate further increases in prices affecting the cost of living or further increases in general wage or salary rates. \* \* \* The only way to hold the line is to stop trying to find justifications for not holding it here or not holding it there."

Although last May the cost of living did stand 6.2% above the September, 1942, level, not all the items in the family budget showed this increase—or anything like it. On the contrary, the greater part of the budget was firmly stabilized. Thus, rent had increased not at all over the 8-month period; housefurnishings had increased by only a little over 1%; clothing by 1.7%; fuel, electricity and ice by 1.3%, and miscellaneous items, such as laundry services and drug supplies by 3.5%.

The major portion of the increase in the cost of living—to be precise, three-fourths—was attributable to the failure to stabilize one sector of the economy—food prices. These prices rose by 13%. Even with regard to the foods themselves, however, the record was not all so black. Most of the family food budget—in fact, the whole range of foods except only fresh fruit and vegetables—was held to an increase of less than 4%. It was the remainder of the food budget—the fresh fruits and vegetables—that did the real damage. Fresh fruits and vegetables rose 58% between September, 1942, and May, 1943, and accounted for over three-fifths of the increase in the entire cost of living during that period.

To put this somewhat differently, 90% of the cost of living had been largely stabilized. Ten per cent. of the cost of living had been permitted to get out of hand. That was the situation which confronted us last May.

The "easy" way out of this situation would have been to let wages rise above the base date level in the same degree that the cost of living has risen. That is what some did urge. That would have been a serious blunder. For if the line had been relaxed on the wage front we may rest assured that the resulting pressure of costs would have forced prices and the cost of living up once more, thus calling for still another rise of wages.

Just as the Stabilization Act is to the everlasting credit of the Congress, so the whole-hearted support which responsible organized labor gave to the hold-the-line policy stands to the everlasting credit of labor in the United States. The responsible labor leadership saw that the easy way out was no way out at all, and they rejected it. Instead, they threw their full energies into making effective the program to reduce the cost of living, the program to bring the cost of living back into balance with wages.

The "hold-the-line" order was designed to undo the damage that had been done, and to prevent any further damage. The rise in the cost of living having resulted almost entirely from the increase in certain food prices, the pro-

gram was quite properly designed to bring those food prices back to their September levels as far as possible.

Reductions in cabbage and lettuce resulted from squeezing the water out of the price structure by reducing excessive margins of distributors wherever they were found to exist.

The retail prices of meat and butter were reduced by 10%. In these instances, the price received by farmers and distributors did not permit reduction without bringing returns to unreasonably low levels. Accordingly, an equalization payment was paid by the Government to the processor to enable him to reduce the price of these products without loss to himself and without reducing the price he paid the farmer. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation undertook to make these payments to processors of meat and butter, so that retail costs of these foods might be held down while the producers received large enough returns to encourage output.

The public treasury has been using, as food production aids, other forms of payments under the Agricultural Adjustment Act and so-called Section 32 operations for supporting prices.

Additional or subsidy payments have been made to industry in order to secure wartime production of many essentials, including copper, zinc, aluminum and other critical materials. We have paid premiums to speed up construction of ships and other war materials.

In consequence of these programs, the rise in the cost of living, which had proceeded without interruption from the early months of 1941, was brought to an abrupt halt. In June, 1943, the cost of living fell to 5.9% above the September, 1942, level; in July, to 5.2%, and in August, to 4.8%. It is true that in September, 1943, the cost of living rose by nearly .5%. It was not due to food, but mainly to the cost of clothing.

There is now being put into effect a program, recently announced, to reduce the retail prices to consumers of other items: Apples, onions, potatoes and sweet potatoes, peanut butter, lard and vegetable shortening.

Furthermore, preparations are being made to establish ceilings at levels substantially below current retail prices on other winter vegetables.

A major part of these decreases will be made possible without the use of subsidies and by means of a reduction of margins and returns which are excessively high. In some cases, however, it will be necessary, in order to hold the retail price at reasonable levels, for the Government to absorb part of the cost of transportation, to take a moderate loss on purchase operations and to make direct payments.

In addition, we intend to assure to the consumer that part of the savings in price to which he is entitled and to prevent it from being dissipated by ceiling violations.

This program is intended substantially to effectuate the directive of the Congress. We are confronted, however, by acute pressures elsewhere, which threaten to break through the line. There are two situations which require immediate action. These are milk and bread—basic items in every family's diet. In the case of milk, increases in feed costs and other costs have brought the dairyman's returns down to a level far below that of producers of other farm commodities. Adequate production of this vitally important food is threatened. A program has just been announced



by the War Food Administration to help meet the milk situation. This is discussed hereafter in connection with the problem of supplying feed to dairy farmers. A program to prevent an increase in the price of bread is now being developed.

In the four years following July, 1914, the advance in food prices was 67%, as compared with a rise of 47% in the last four years. In the four years of the last war the greatest rise in the costs of the average family occurred in prices for clothing and housefurnishings. Housefurnishings rose 82% and clothing 90%. The general maximum price regulation of May, 1942, prevented such an extreme increase in this war. From August, 1939, to September, 1943, the increases in clothing and housefurnishings were only one-third as much as in the same period of the last war.

Since August, 1939, the month before the war broke out in Europe, the total cost of living in the United States has increased not quite 26%, as compared with an advance of 53% in the same period in the last war.

#### Feed For Dairy Cattle

The price of grains used as feed for cattle has also advanced to a greater degree than the price of dairy products. Grain prices have advanced more than 60% since 1941, while the price of dairy dairy products has advanced only 40%.

To those who recognize the importance of milk, butter and cheese in maintaining a healthy, vigorous civilian population, this increased cost has given real concern about the supply of dairy products.

In order to enable dairy producers to obtain feed for their cattle without raising the price of their milk and other dairy products to the consumer, the War Food Administration has adopted a program of making payments to dairy farmers based on the increased cost of their purchased feed since September, 1942. The payments will be made directly to the dairy farmer, except in those cases where it may be desirable to make the payment to him through a cooperative association or other marketing agency.

While the program as announced is for a 3-month period, some form of equalization payment will probably be necessary as long as the margin between feed costs and dairy prices remains unfavorable.

In order to relieve the pressure on our feed supply, the War Food Administration has announced a reduction in the support price for hogs effective on Oct. 1, 1944, and has removed certain slaughter quotas. The purpose of this is to encourage hog raisers to market their hogs earlier and at lighter weights.

In addition to this program, the War Food Administration is bringing in large quantities of grain from Canada for feeding purposes. This movement has been hampered by a series of transportation difficulties, including the late blocking of Buffalo harbor with ice and the unusual fog during this summer on the Great Lakes.

In spite of these difficulties there has been shipped from Canada to the United States during 1943 up to date approximately 125,000,000 bushels of feed of all kinds. As much additional grain will be brought in as transportation facilities will permit.

Furthermore, every effort will be made to see that the supply of feeds is distributed equitably throughout the country, the War Food Administration taking such steps and absorbing such transportation costs as may be necessary to secure this objective.

#### Rationing and Distribution

The greatest difficulty in the food program has been to bring about a fair and equitable distribution of the available food

supplies. It is obvious that there is not enough to furnish all civilians with all the food they want. As I have said, this is the result to a great extent, of the fact that so many civilians have so much more money to spend than there are civilian supplies of all kinds, including food, to go around.

There are some who advocate taking off all restrictions on food because of the vast food production which the American farmers have raised. But with the great excess of purchasing power now in the pockets of the American people, the supply would never last. We might have a feast for a few months, but then there would be a real shortage—not only for the civilians at home but for our own fighting men and those of our Allies.

I am confident that the civilian population of the United States is ready to give up certain eating habits and accept certain shortages. They know that they must, if the war is to be won. A sharp line will have to be drawn between the luxuries of life and the necessities of life. A shortage in sirloin steaks or in choice fruits does not mean that the war food program has failed.

In view of the fact that more food is wanted than actually exists, it is necessary to have regulations and rationing which are sometimes very burdensome. But they are the only way to insure that everybody gets a fair share irrespective of his economic or social or political standing.

Some of them are needed to hold back from commercial channels a portion of the supply which was produced during months of high production so that the civilian supply can be kept on a fairly even keel month in and month out. This is particularly true of perishable foods and vegetables where the supply conditions change sharply from season to season. For example, last year there was a good crop of potatoes, but American people ate up the entire year's supply in 10 months so that in the last 2 months there were few potatoes available in many parts of the country. This kind of situation must be avoided. We cannot afford to eat up a year's supply in 10 months, and do without for the balance of the year. We must find a way to husband all of these supplies, spacing consumption evenly through the year. Fortunately, we have an abundant supply of potatoes this year.

One of the difficulties has been the uneven geographical distribution of food supplies. Certain parts of the country have had abundance, while others have gone without. Part of this is caused by transportation difficulties; part is caused by the fact that excessive demand has made it profitable to sell within the area in which the crops are grown rather than to ship to other markets. This makes it necessary for the Government to develop programs to insure orderly geographic distribution of all important foods. National interest requires that every part of the country obtain a fair share.

More equal geographic distribution and a more even distribution through the year could be accomplished by the extension of rationing to some of the important foods which are not today rationed. However, for the perishable items this would entail especially serious administrative difficulties. Therefore it is planned that the Government itself either purchase or otherwise control certain foods, or absorb the transportation costs—in order to stretch consumption through the year and to insure distribution that is fair to all parts of the country. Such operations would also go a long way toward stamping out black markets. These devices will be used selectively and only to the extent necessary to achieve the objective of year-round, orderly distribution.

Control and distribution by rationing has involved many difficult administrative problems, most of which have been solved by experience. No one would contend that mistakes were not made. Nevertheless there has been steady improvement. A recent survey has shown that 93% of American housewives agree that a good job—a job fair to all—has been done.

Unfortunately the 7% who are not satisfied are more vocal than the 93% who are. Many reasons explain this.

Although civilians with their greatly increased purchasing power will not be able to purchase all the food for which they have the money, there will be a sufficient amount of good, wholesome food for the people of the United States.

From a nutrition standpoint the civilian per capita food supply during this year of 1943 will compare favorably with the average for the pre-war period 1935 to 1939.

There have been inconveniences to the American dining table—even shortages of certain foods. But no American has gone hungry—in fact the American people as a whole are eating more now than they did before Pearl Harbor.

The American people realize that unless every farmer does his share to get full production, and unless every civilian plays fair and does not seek to get more than his proper share of the limited supply, they may be depriving some of our soldiers or fighting Allies of needed food to sustain them in their struggle.

#### Administration of the Food Program

There has been loose talk in some quarters about the need for a food "czar" to have full control of food—including not only production and distribution but prices, rationing, and transportation. The fact is that the production and allocation and distribution of food of all kinds are all now under the control of one man—the War Food Administrator.

The War Food Administration is the agency which allocates the available supply of food to civilian, military and lend-lease needs.

That part of the food supply which is allocated to civilians, in so far as rationing and ceiling prices are concerned, comes under the supervision of the Office of Price Administration. The Office of Price Administration does not ration food on its own initiative, but only on the recommendation of the War Food Administration. In other words, the War Food Administration determines when the demand for food of a certain kind so exceeds the supply of that food that rationing is required. When such determination is made the Office of Price Administration takes charge of the actual mechanics of rationing.

This is the most logical procedure, because it places the actual administration of rationing—the ration coupons, the ration boards, the ration regulations—in the same body of citizens that rations gasoline, fuel oil, shoes and the other products and it leaves the determination of the necessity for rationing food in the War Food Administration. There can be no reason, in logic or necessity, for setting up a new ration board in all the localities in the United States for each different product.

With respect to prices, it is true that the War Food Administration should be concerned with the fixing of price ceilings. It is: No price ceiling on agricultural commodities is fixed by the Office of Price Administration without the concurrence of the War Food Administration. In other words, the Office of Price Administration and the War Food Administration either agree on a price or any disagreement is settled by the Director of Economic Stabilization. In this way the Food Adminis-

trator has a great deal to say about the price of food—but not all. For the price of food should be kept in proper relationship to the prices of other commodities; and therefore it has been deemed advisable to put all price fixing and enforcement in one agency. There is no reason why the War Food Administration should have its own corps of price enforcement officials to duplicate the work of the other price enforcement officials in the Office of Price Administration.

With respect to transportation it would be impossible to give the War Food Administrator complete control over the transportation of food because every car used to transport food is a car which is also greatly in demand for the transportation of other war products. Obviously there must be an agency which apportions the transportation facilities among the various war needs and it would disrupt prosecution of the war and result in chaos if the War Food Administrator were able to take a car needed for steel or weapons or chemicals or equipment and use it for food transportation.

The case is exactly the same for prices as for transportation. We cannot permit any part of the program, food or rubber, or any other, to have a free hand in bidding materials and manpower away from other equally essential parts of the war effort. If in transportation chaos would result, how shall we characterize the consequences on the price front where the relationships are even more complex and delicate than in transportation?

The fact is that the administration of food is now properly centered in one man and one agency, except only where such administration might encroach upon other war agencies which deal with such separate but relevant subjects as price control, transportation, etc.

There have been many complaints about the existence of black markets in food. It is an unfortunate fact that many persons who complain of black markets are themselves individually encouraging them by their patronage. Some black markets exist in all nations which have rationing. The operators of these black markets are unpatriotic—and as they are caught they will be punished. But we should all attach as much blame to those of our citizens who hurt their neighbors and their nation by paying exorbitant prices in black markets. Vigorous efforts are being made by the appropriate Government agencies to stamp out black markets.

The objectives of our food program will, as in the past, be to grow and raise as much foodstuffs as is humanly possible.

We shall maintain our fighting men as the best-fed in all the world.

We shall guarantee that every individual of our civilian population will have an ample and healthful diet. Every one may be assured that there will be enough food to go around. No one need fear that only a comparatively few people will be able to afford an adequate and varied diet.

We shall assist in fulfilling the requirements of our fighting allies for food and shall also assist in assuring that the liberated peoples will be given sufficient food to regain their physical and economic strength.

Our farmers will receive a return over and above their costs of production that will compensate them decently and adequately for their long and arduous work. At the same time the consumers of the nation will be protected against rising costs which are properly chargeable to the war effort itself.

The price-support program is proving reasonably successful on both fronts: Increasing production and maintaining fair food prices

for the consumer. I am convinced that to abandon our present policy would increase the cost of living, bring about demands for increased wages which would then be justifiable, and might well start a serious and dangerous cycle of inflation—without any net benefit to anyone.

Some people say "a little inflation will not hurt anyone." They are like the man who takes the first shot of opium for the sensation he thinks it will give him. He likes it, although he swears that he will not make it a habit. Soon he is taking two—and then more and more—and then he loses all control of himself.

Inflation is like that. A little leads to more. I am unalterably opposed to taking the first shot by Congressional, or by any other, action. The nation cannot afford to acquire the habit. We have children to think of.

Those who are advocating an inflation course will have to be ready to accept responsibility for the results. We have so far been following a tried path, and are getting along fairly well. This is no time to start wandering into an untried field of uncontrolled and uncontrollable prices and wages.

With the same determination that has led our fighting men to conquer their military objectives, we at home shall reach the objectives of our food program. We will get the production that we have set as our goal. We will see that the supplies of food are distributed fairly and equitably and at stable prices that are fair to the consumer. To do this we shall have to draw upon that basic characteristic of a democracy, a characteristic that has its roots in the American farm community. We shall draw on our teamwork, teamwork of the farmer, and the consumer, and the distributor, and the Government in both its legislative and executive branches.

The accomplishments of the past year have been great. We shall demonstrate to the Axis how the teamwork of a free people can make even those records fall. We shall demonstrate that freedom and teamwork make the people of a democracy the most efficient producers in the world—whether it be of battleships, tanks, planes, guns, or of the produce of the soil.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

The White House, Nov. 1, 1943.

## Chicago Home Loan Bk. Net Income Increased

Net income of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Chicago trended upward each month of the third quarter, in contrast to a monthly downward trend during the same period a year ago. A. R. Gardner, President, reports. Decreases in operating expenses were largely responsible for the improved earnings position as the summer merged into fall, while gross income remained almost stationary for the three months. The bank's announcement Oct. 26 also stated:

"Net for the full quarter was \$88,932.00, or 44 cents on each \$100 share of the stock, owned partly by 455 savings, building and loan associations in Illinois and Wisconsin, and partly by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Largely because of the increased portion of assets going into Government securities, the quarter's net was 22.3% under that for the same quarter of 1942. The fall-off in gross operating income was greater, but was partially offset by a 45% decrease in operating expenses as compared with last year.

Thirty-four per cent of the stockholding member institutions are now using the Bank's credit facilities, Mr. Gardner said, 125 Illinois savings, building and loan associations and 33 in Wisconsin.



## President Praises Navy's Achievements

President Roosevelt on Oct. 26 voiced confidence that the seemingly huge achievements of the Navy in the past will be dwarfed in the future by "achievements which will restore freedom to all the seas for all nations, and add new glory to the flag under which we all so proudly serve."

The President's statement, made in a Navy Day letter to Secretary of the Navy Knox, is as follows:

"On Navy Day, 1943, I join with more than 130,000,000 other proud citizens of our land in saluting the mightiest and most efficient fighting Navy in United States history. Because of what our Navy has accomplished, is accomplishing and will accomplish, this Navy Day is the most significant of any since the date was first observed in 1922."

"In the year that has passed since last Navy Day, a patriotic and determined nation has combined its resources and its effort to provide our naval service with a fleet which, as of this date, totals more than 700 combatant ships and more than 20,000 naval planes. More ships and planes are on the way, and still more ships and planes will be ready as they are needed in the battle to protect human life, to restore human decency and to preserve human liberty."

"But far more important than ships and planes are the men who make our Navy great. As one who has been associated with them in the past, and as one who is at present their Commander-in-Chief, I can think of no tribute too high to offer to their courage and their determination. I can only join with the millions of Navy families and the millions of plain Americans in a silent admiration which is gladly shared by their fighting brothers-in-arms in our great Army, our Marine Corps and our Coast Guard."

"This nation's second Navy Day at war finds the ships, submarines and planes of the United States Fleet on the offensive, with our gallant Allies, in every quarter of the globe where an enemy of freedom is to be found. What may seem like huge achievements in the past will, I am confident, be dwarfed by those in prospect for the future — achievements which will restore freedom to all the seas for all nations, and add new glory to the flag under which we so proudly serve."

## O'Daniel Warns Of Government Threat To Free Enterprise

A flood of government encroachment upon private enterprise is fast leading us into socialism and communism, Sen. W. Lee O'Daniel (Dem., Tex.) told the Military Supplier Assn. in New York City on Oct. 28. "You must accept it as your full responsibility to fight every move that is made by the Government to enter into the field of free enterprise in competition with our citizens," he told his listeners, according to the New York "World-Telegram" of Oct. 29, which further reported his remarks as follows:

The Government, he said, is putting out of business about 7,600 of the 8,000 military suppliers, and thousands of other businesses have been forced to close their doors because tax-free Government agencies moved in on them as competitors.

"Private enterprise must be conducted honestly and properly under fair and definite rules and strict Government scrutiny," said Senator O'Daniel. "We have had for years 'milk and cider' on and off enforcement of the anti-trust laws, and it has been mainly off and not on."

"The Government should write

the rules by which business is to be operated, but it shouldn't play in the game. It should be the umpire and see to it that the rules are enforced."

Senator O'Daniel had referred to the prohibition of the further manufacture and sale of army insignia, except on order from the War Department and sale through army exchanges and about 400 civilian outlets. The deadline has been extended until Jan. 1, 1944.

## Colt And Brown Named N. Y. Reserve Directors

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York announced on Oct. 30 that S. Sloan Colt, President of the Bankers Trust Co., New York City, has been nominated as a Class A Director of the bank for a two-year term to succeed Leon Fraser, President of the First National Bank of New York City.

The Reserve Bank also announces that Donaldson Brown, Vice-Chairman of the Board of the General Motors Corp., New York, has been renominated as a Class B Director for a two-year term. Mr. Brown has served as a Class B Director since January, 1941.

Only banks in Group 1 (those with capital and surplus of \$10,000,000 and over) are entitled to vote in this election. The polls were opened on Nov. 1 and will close on Nov. 16.

## Murray Declares U. S. Wage Policy Outmoded

Philip Murray, CIO President, at the 6th annual convention at Philadelphia, on Nov. 1, said that the Federal Government's wage stabilization policy "is wholly outmoded, is unworkable, and definitely impractical of successful operation"; this was reported by Edward Twardy (United Press staff correspondent at Philadelphia in the New York "World-Telegram" of Nov. 1. Mr. Twardy also said in part:

Mr. Murray told the delegates that one of their prime duties would be correction of "certain abuses, such as the unworkable wage stabilization policy."

He blamed Congress for failure of wage stabilization, declaring Congress has shown no earnest desire to control prices or stabilize the nation's war economy.

## Factory Workers' Hours And Earnings In Aug.

The average work-week in all manufacturing in August was 45.0, indicating a scheduled work-week of approximately 47 hours, Secretary of Labor Perkins reported on Oct. 19. Total hours worked per week in August were about 13,000,000 greater than in July and approximately 5,500,000 more than in June.

"Each of the durable-goods groups reported a longer work-week in August than in July and five of these groups equalled or surpassed the June work-week," Secretary Perkins said. "Of the remaining four, two — electrical machinery and transportation equipment — showed sufficient increases in employment over the two-month period to more than offset the declines in the work-week. About a 1,000,000 hours of manufacturing time resulted from the expanded employment in these two groups."

Secretary Perkins further stated: "Only two of the non-durable groups reported less manufacturing hours in August than in July. The decline of 66,000 hours per week in textile mill products was due to a drop in employment, while the decline of 90,000 hours in tobacco was the result of a shorter work-week and reflected the strike in Florida cigar plants. The greatest increase in total man-

ufacturing time per week occurred in the food group. The increase of 3,000,000 hours in this group occurred in spite of a decline of an hour and a quarter in the average work-week and is due to seasonal employment expansion in the canning industry.

"Average hourly earnings for all manufacturing increased 0.2 of a cent to a level of 96.5 cents, almost 11% above August, 1942. The largest increase over the month occurred in the apparel group and is due to the fact that New York apparel and millinery firms, which pay considerably higher rates than other plants in these industries, reported expansions in employment."

"Average weekly earnings increased 1.6% to \$43.43. The earnings in the durable-goods group, where most of the war production is concentrated, amounted to \$49.31, while the earnings in the non-durable group averaged \$34.39 a week."

"The average hours per week in bituminous coal mining was 40.5 and in anthracite 42.2 in August, 1943. The work-week in each of the coal mining industries is about 25% longer than in August of last year. Weekly earnings in anthracite averaged \$45.52, about one-third greater than in August, 1942. The corresponding figure for bituminous was \$46.24, an increase of almost two-fifths over the year."

"An increase of about a half an hour a week raised the average work-week in wholesale trade to 42.9 hours and that in retail trade to 42.1. Weekly earnings averaged \$40.44 in wholesale trade and \$25.98 in retail trade."

## Haiti President Urges Aid Of U. S. Capital

"The standard of living of small peoples, especially in our continent, can only improve in the measure in which the greatest power in the Western Hemisphere, the United States of America, through the intermediary of its business men and bankers, will invest capital in the countries inhabited by such peoples," President Elie Lescot of Haiti declared on Oct. 25 at a luncheon given in his honor by Thomas J. Watson, President of the International Business Machines Corp., at the Bankers' Club, New York City.

Declaring that on the shoulders of business men "will rest the perilous task to insure for humanity, in the post-war period which will follow a total victory of the United Nations, the better and more stable future to which it is entitled," President Lescot developed the thought that "no country without some participation in the industrial movement has ever known a real development." He declared that the Haitian people "have made considerable progress on the road to civilization," considering the limited means at their disposal, but that the country "must obtain the capital necessary for a methodical and rational industrialization, if only in order to procure certain items, the importation of which is unnecessary."

In his talk, Mr. Watson referred to an industrial program for Haiti and added, "There is one way that those of us who are interested in international trade can help. The United States has been furnishing Haiti with 62% of her imports, but we have been taking only 34% of her exports. I leave that thought with the representatives of American industry here today, and we will see what we can do as individuals. After the war, we will see what can be done in a bigger way, collectively, in cooperation with our government."

Approximately 125 leaders in business, finance, education and government attended the luncheon.

## Chicago Reserve Bank Announces Promotions

C. S. Young, President of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, announced on Oct. 28, that the Board of Directors made the following changes in the official staff of the bank:

O. J. Netterstrom was promoted from Assistant Vice President to Vice President; F. L. Purrington, from Assistant Cashier to Assistant Vice President; E. A. Heath and L. A. Jones were elected Assistant Cashiers; Paul C. Hodge, who has been Assistant Counsel, was elected Assistant General Counsel.

## Longer Work Week In Effect In New Areas

The 48-hour week will be applied before Nov. 15 in all areas where labor shortages have become acute, and within 30 days in all areas after they are brought into Group I—the group in which acute labor shortages have developed—Paul V. McNutt, Chairman of the War Manpower Commission, announced on Oct. 21.

Instructions concerning the extension of the longer work week sent by the Commission's Bureau of Manpower Utilization to all Regional Manpower Directors also suggest the possibility of its application soon in areas where labor shortages have not yet actually developed. They call for consideration of the advisability

of putting the longer work week in effect within 60 days in areas classified in Group II—those in which acute labor shortages are likely to develop within six months.

Of the 71 areas now in Group I, the longer work week has been put in effect in 40. Of the 112 areas in Group II, the longer week is in effect in only 19. The industries to which the longer work week has been applied on a nation-wide basis are non-ferrous mining and smelting, and metals, logging, and iron and steel.

Before deciding to put the longer work week into effect in Group II areas the Regional Director will, Mr. McNutt said, consult with his management-labor committee. Should the Regional Director decide to place an area under the lengthened work week, he will set the effective date. If he decides on the exemption of the area, he will advise the Washington office within 60 days after the classification of the area in Group II, explaining his decision.

This procedure, the Chairman explained, differs from that called for in placing the acute shortage areas, those in Group I, on the longer week. In Group I areas the action is mandatory. Since the regulation (No. 3) of Feb. 22, 1943, calling for a longer work week provided for in an executive order issued Feb. 9, 1943, in which the Chairman applied it to the then 32 shortage areas, its application has been left to the discretion of the regional directors.

## Bankers' Dollar Acceptances Outstanding On Sept. 30 Decline To \$117,016,000

The volume of bankers' dollar acceptances outstanding on Sept. 30 amounted to \$117,016,000 a decrease of \$13,228,000 from the Aug. 31 total, according to the monthly acceptance survey issued Oct. 14 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. As compared with a year ago, the Sept. 30 total represents a decline of \$6,478,000.

In the month-to-month comparison, only credits based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries were higher, while in the year-to-year analysis credits for imports, exports and those based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries were above a year ago.

The Reserve Bank's report follows:

BANKERS' DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING—UNITED STATES BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS			
Federal Reserve District—	Sept. 30, '43	Aug. 31, '43	Sept. 30, '42
1 Boston	\$19,338,000	\$23,068,000	\$21,569,000
2 New York	68,719,000	76,604,000	74,548,000
3 Philadelphia	5,398,000	6,069,000	7,543,000
4 Cleveland	1,780,000	1,927,000	3,490,000
5 Richmond	1,934,000	1,915,000	1,014,000
6 Atlanta	2,849,000	2,597,000	1,191,000
7 Chicago	6,542,000	7,226,000	4,707,000
8 St. Louis	760,000	785,000	190,000
9 Minneapolis	281,000	328,000	26,000
10 Kansas City	201,000	575,000	162,000
11 Dallas	201,000	575,000	162,000
12 San Francisco	9,215,000	9,149,000	9,054,000
Grand Total	\$117,016,000	\$130,244,000	\$123,494,000
Decrease for month	\$13,228,000	Decrease for year	\$6,478,000

ACCORDING TO NATURE OF CREDIT			
	Sept. 30, '43	Aug. 31, '43	Sept. 30, '42
Imports	\$68,868,000	\$76,803,000	\$65,757,000
Exports	7,336,000	9,518,000	5,755,000
Domestic shipments	6,922,000	8,695,000	12,995,000
Domestic warehouse credits	23,163,000	24,433,000	28,491,000
Dollar exchange	186,000	244,000	323,000
Based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries	10,599,000	10,551,000	10,173,000

BILLS HELD BY ACCEPTING BANKS					
Own Bills-----	\$50,390,000	Bills of Others-----	\$33,161,000	Total-----	\$83,551,000
Decrease for month-----		\$10,866,000			

CURRENT MARKET RATES ON PRIME BANKERS ACCEPTANCES OCT. 14, 1943		
Days	Dealers' Buying Rates	Dealers' Selling Rates
30	1/2	1/2
60	1/2	1/2
90	1/2	1/2
120	1/2	1/2
150	1/2	1/2
180	1/2	1/2

The following table, compiled by us, furnishes a record of the volume of bankers' acceptances outstanding at the close of each month since Oct. 31, 1940:

1940—		1941—		1942—	
Oct. 31	\$186,786,000	Oct. 31	\$184,806,000	Oct. 31	\$118,581,000
Nov. 30	196,683,000	Nov. 29	193,590,000	Nov. 30	116,067,000
Dec. 31	208,659,000	Dec. 31	194,220,000	Dec. 31	118,039,000
1941—		1942—		1943—	
Jan. 31	212,777,000	Jan. 31	197,278,000	Jan. 30	119,682,000
Feb. 28	211,865,000	Feb. 28	190,010,000	Feb. 27	127,062,000
Mar. 31	217,312,000	Mar. 31	182,675,000	Mar. 31	129,818,000
Apr. 30	219,561,000	Apr. 30	177,293,000	Apr. 30	128,350,000
May 31	215,005,000	May 29	173,906,000	May 29	135,815,000
June 30	212,932,000	June 30	162,849,000	June 30	139,846,000
July 31	209,639,000	July 31	156,302,000	July 31	138,692,000
Aug. 30	197,472,000	Aug. 31	139,304,000	Aug. 31	130,244,000
Sept. 30	176,801,000	Sept. 30	123,494,000	Sept. 30	117,016,000



## President Urges Post-War Education For Veterans—Proposes \$1,000,000,000 Program

President Roosevelt submitted to Congress on Oct. 27 a \$1,000,000,000 program for post-war educational opportunities for members of the armed forces.

In a special message accompanying the report drafted by a committee of educators, the President expressed the hope that Congress would soon adopt the general objectives of the program. Mr. Roosevelt pointed out that the money invested in the program providing vocational and educational opportunities for veterans "will reap rich dividends in higher productivity, more intelligent leadership and greater human happiness."

The recommendations made by the special committee, which the President appointed last November, would provide that the Government make it financially possible for every man and woman who has served six months or more in the armed forces since Sept. 16, 1940 (effective date of selective service), to receive a year's training in an educational or technical institution or actual training in industry, in order to further their education or learn a trade.

The committee also proposed that, in addition, a limited number of service personnel selected for special aptitudes be permitted to carry on their education for a further period of one to three years.

The committee's report, with which the President agreed, proposed that veterans choosing to take advantage of the one-year schooling program be provided with tuition and some living allowances, perhaps \$50 a month for single persons and \$75 for married. Persons chosen for advanced work also would be eligible for \$50-a-month loans, to help cover their living expenses.

In his message, President Roosevelt said the nation is morally obligated to the members of the armed forces and the obligation "should be recognized now, and legislation to that end enacted as soon as possible." He added that "while the successful conclusion of this great war is by no means within our sight, yet it may well be said that the time to prepare for peace is at the height of war."

The text of the President's message follows:

To the Congress of the United States:

On Nov. 13, 1942, on signing the bill calling for the induction by selective service of young men 18 and 19 years old, I appointed a committee of educators, under the auspices of the War and Navy Departments, to study the problem of education of our service men and women after the war. The objective was to enable those young people, whose education had been interrupted to resume their schooling, and to provide an opportunity for the education and technical training of other young men and women of ability, after their discharge from the armed services.

This committee has sent me a preliminary report which I am herewith transmitting to the Congress for its consideration, and I hope for its early action.

We at home owe a special and continuing obligation to these men and women in the armed services.

During the war we have seen to it that they have received the best training and equipment, the best food, shelter, and medical attention, the best protection and care which planning, ingenuity, physical resources and money could furnish in time of war. But after the war shall have been won the best way that we can repay a portion of that debt is to see to it, by planning and by action now, that those men and women are demobilized into an economy which is sound and prosperous, with a minimum of unemployment and dislocation; and that, with the assistance of government, they are given the opportunity to find a job for which they are fitted and trained, in a field which offers some reasonable assurance of

well-being and continuous employment.

For many what they desire most in the way of employment will require special training and further education. As a part of a general program for the benefit of the members of our armed services, I believe that the nation is morally obligated to provide this training and education and the necessary financial assistance by which they can be secured. It is an obligation which should be recognized now; and legislation to that end should be enacted as soon as possible.

This is a good time not merely to be thinking about the subject, but actually to do something about it. Nothing will be more conducive to the maintenance of high morale in our troops than the knowledge that steps are being taken now to give them education and technical training when the fighting is over.

Every day that the war continues interrupts the schooling and training of more men and women and deprives them of the education and skills which they would otherwise acquire for use in later life. Not only the individual welfare of our troops, but the welfare of the nation itself, requires that we reverse this trend just as quickly as possible after the war.

Vocational and educational opportunities for veterans should be of the widest range. There will be those of limited education who now appreciate, perhaps for the first time, the importance of general education, and who would welcome a year in school or college. There will be those who desire to learn a remunerative trade or to fit themselves more adequately for specialized work in agriculture or commerce. There will be others who want professional courses to prepare them for their life's work.

Lack of money should not prevent any veteran of this war from equipping himself for the most useful employment for which his aptitudes and willingness qualify him. The money invested in this training and schooling program will reap rich dividends in higher productivity, more intelligent leadership and greater human happiness.

We must replenish our supply of persons qualified to discharge the heavy responsibilities of the post-war world. We have taught our youth how to wage war; we must also teach them how to live useful and happy lives in freedom, justice and decency.

Specifically, I agree with the recommendations made by the committee in this regard as follows:

1. The Federal government should make it financially feasible for every man and woman who has served honorably for a minimum period in the armed forces since Sept. 16, 1940, to spend up to one calendar year in school, a college, a technical institution or in actual training in industry, so that he can further his education, learn a trade or acquire the necessary knowledge and skill for farming, commerce, manufacturing or other pursuits.

2. In addition, the Federal government should make it financially possible for a limited number of ex-service men and women selected for their special aptitudes, to carry on their general, technical or professional education for a further period of one, two or three years.

This assistance from government should include not only cost of instruction but a certain

amount of money for maintenance.

One incidental benefit of permitting discharged veterans to put in a year or more of schooling or training would be to simplify and cushion the return to civilian employment of service personnel. And I might call to your attention the fact that it costs less a year to keep a man at school or college or training on the job than to maintain him on active military duty for a year.

While the Federal government should provide the necessary funds and should have the responsibility of seeing that they are spent providently and under generally accepted standards, the control of the educational processes and the certification of trainees and students should reside in the states and localities.

I am sure that the Congress will agree with me that the report of this committee constitutes a helpful and constructive point of departure in the working out of a practical program for the meeting of this situation. Various recommendations are contained in the report concerning the administration of the plan. While there may be differences as to some of the details, I am confident that the Congress will find merit in the general objectives.

So far as disabled soldiers are concerned, the Congress is aware that pursuant to existing statutes, the Veterans' Administration is prepared to conduct a program of rehabilitation for veterans with service-connected disability. The program is designed to provide for the special needs of war-disabled veterans, and to furnish educational and training opportunities to help them take their places in civilian life. The program has already been initiated, and will be expanded as the war proceeds.

The new program of the Federal Security Agency will make provisions for veterans whose disabilities are not service-connected.

The Army and Navy require a large number of workers skilled and experienced in various occupations and professions. Men who are filling these posts are acquiring valuable training and experience. A man who has become a mechanical draftsman, a cartographer, a meteorologist, a cook or a baker may succeed in finding a similar post in civilian life. In a great many other occupations such as those dealing with tank or tractor maintenance and repair, or with radio operation and maintenance, men are acquiring basic skill and experience which will provide a solid foundation for learning a related civilian occupation.

In addition, the United States Armed Forces Institute, which is a joint operation of the Army and Navy, offers men and women in the armed services a chance to enroll in courses usually offered by colleges, high schools, technical and occupational schools in which they can study in their off-duty time. The institute prepares self-teaching textbooks which enable them to learn a subject entirely on their own initiative; or, if they prefer, they may join any one of hundreds of classes which have or are being established in Army camps and posts and in Navy installations, and in Army and Navy hospitals, here in the United States and in places all over the world. Or if they wish, they can study by the correspondence method with the institute or with one of its overseas branches the same as any student in a correspondence school.

Opportunities for vocational training and for systematic schooling within the armed services will be expanded and re-oriented during periods of demobilization and up to the moment of discharge.

## Life Insurance Company Investments Directed Chiefly To Government Bonds

An analysis of the investment purchases of the life insurance companies during the first eight months of the year and of their net holdings at the end of that period, released Oct. 27 by the Institute of Life Insurance, shows that while they have been able to substantially maintain their support to the home front economy, their investment operations have been directed primarily to giving maximum aid to the war effort through the purchase of United States Government Bonds.

About 70% of the funds available for investment by the companies in the eight months were placed in Government bonds and short term securities, their operations in this field involving gross purchases of \$3,330,000,000. Their holdings of United States government securities on Aug. 31, which was prior to the opening of the Third War Loan Drive, amounted to \$10,830,000,000—a net increase of \$1,440,000,000 over the \$9,390,000,000 aggregate reported at the start of the year.

The Institutes analysis further said: "The Life insurance companies invested \$1,330,000,000 in mortgages and securities other than United States government securities during the first eight months of 1943. The amount received by the companies from the sale and maturity of these bonds and stocks and from the repayment and maturity of mortgages was slightly more than the total of new purchases. As a result their net holdings in these classifications were \$60,000,000 lower on Aug. 31 than at the start of the year.

"The aid extended to business showed a net increase of \$20,000,000. The companies bought \$200,000,000 of public utility bonds, their net holdings in this classification rising \$40,000,000; while purchases of \$140,000,000 industrial bonds brought a rise of \$30,000,000 in the aggregate investment in these securities. Holdings of railroad bonds, on the other hand, were off \$40,000,000 despite purchases of \$150,000,000.

"The companies put \$250,000,000 into State and municipal and Canadian Government bonds in the period, but their aggregate holdings in this investment division were down \$70,000,000.

"Increased activity in the mortgage market was reflected in the acquisition of \$100,000,000 farm mortgages and \$470,000,000 city mortgages. These purchases were offset by maturities, by prepayments, particularly in the case of farm mortgages, and by foreclosures so that on balance total mortgage holdings were off \$10,000,000.

"Real estate holdings were down, the decline in farms owned running to \$100,000,000 and in cities real estate to \$90,000,000. Properties acquired during the period were valued at \$230,000,000 indicating that the rate of sale currently is almost twice the rate of acquisition."

REPORT OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY INVESTMENTS		
(Millions of Dollars)		
	Purchase 8 Months Ended Aug.	Holdings 8 Months Ended Aug.
Bonds—U. S. Govt.	\$3,330	\$10,830
Other Govt.	250	2,620
Railroad	150	2,670
Public Utility	200	5,140
Industrial & Misc.	140	1,850
Stocks	20	560
Real Estate—Farm	100	380
Other	130	1,060
Mortgages—Farm	100	850
Other	470	5,820
	\$4,890	\$31,780

The Institute also reports that total subscriptions by American

year or more after their separation from the service.

While the successful conclusion of this great war is by no means within our sight, yet it may well be said that the time to prepare for peace is at the height of war.

and Canadian life insurance companies in the Third War Loan Drive amounted to \$2,067,313,000. This brings the life insurance company purchases of United States government bonds since the start of the year to well over \$5,330,000,000 and the total since the outbreak of the war to \$9,330,000,000.

## Earnings, Jobs & Pay At New Peaks In Aug.

Earnings, employment and pay-rolls rose to new peaks in August, according to the regular survey of 25 manufacturing industries by the National Industrial Conference Board. The total number of man hours worked in August has been exceeded only once, in June of this year. The August work week remained unchanged from July, but was longer than that of any other month since April, 1930, except May and June of this year.

In reporting this on Oct. 25, the Conference Board further said:

"Average hourly earnings in August stood at \$1.021, or 0.1% higher than in the previous month, and 34.5% higher than in January, 1941, the base date for the Little Steel Formula. They were 8.6% higher than in August, 1942. Weekly earnings averaged \$46.21 in August, an increase of 0.2% from the previous month and an advance of 51% since January, 1941. This represents a 13.1% increase since August, 1942.

"Except for semi-skilled and skilled male workers, who received the same average weekly return in both July and August, all groups of workers received slightly higher weekly wages in August. This stability in the earnings of these numerically larger groups almost entirely offset an increase of 1.2% in the weekly pay of unskilled wage earners and another of 1.1% for women workers.

"Real weekly earnings, or dollar weekly earnings in terms of the commodities and services they would purchase, rose 0.5% in August. This took them to a point 23.8% higher than in January, 1941, and 8.2% higher than in August, 1942. The average work week remained unchanged at 45 hours, but was 4.2% higher than in August, 1942. It stood 6.8% below that of 1929.

"Employment increased 0.1% to reach 148.7 (1923 equals 100). Since August, 1942, employment has increased 7.8% and since 1929, 47.2%. Man hours, after rising 0.1% in August, were 12.4% more than in August, 1942, and 37.2% above the 1929 average. Payrolls in August stood at 258.3 (1923 equals 100). They were 0.2% higher than in the previous month, 22.0% greater than in August, 1942, and 138.3% higher than the average for 1929."

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.  
The White House,  
Oct. 27, 1943.



## Biddle Opposes Legislation To Exempt Insurance Business From Anti-Trust Acts

Attorney General Francis Biddle in voicing his opposition to the pending legislation in Congress to provide that nothing in the Sherman and Clayton Anti-Trust Acts "shall be construed to apply to the business of insurance," declared that the passage of the legislation "would establish a dangerous precedent under which other groups of special interests might apply for and receive im-

ports that the insurance business has raised a fund of \$700,000 for lobbying purposes.

Mr. Williams denied emphatically that any funds are being used for lobbying purposes.

"I wish I knew from whence these charges came," he said. "As far as this bill is concerned, not a cent was raised. Of course, the insurance business is in favor of the bill, but it is not our bill."

Then, answering previous statements of Mr. Biddle that State regulation is not effective, Mr. Williams said: "I don't believe Mr. Biddle is properly informed of State regulation."

The Attorney General revealed that the Justice Department is making a study of State regulation, and advised the subcommittee to investigate all rates and activities of insurance companies to determine how much regulation exists and how effective it is.

The Attorney General clearly indicated that he did not place any reliance on previous court decisions, including those of former Supreme Courts, to the effect that insurance is not commerce and therefore is not subject to anti-trust laws.

The Government does not contend, he said, that contracts of insurance constitute interstate commerce, but that the interstate business of dealing in fire insurance is interstate commerce.

"No other branch of commerce is more fundamentally interstate in its nature than fire insurance," the Attorney General said. "The very rates upon which it subsists are established not on the experience of one State but on the average of all States."

In our issue of Oct. 28, page 1708, it was noted that the U. S. Supreme Court agreed on Oct. 25 to review a decision holding that the Federal anti-trust laws do not apply to insurance. The action came on an appeal by the Justice Department from a decision by the Federal District Court at Atlanta dismissing anti-trust charges against 198 stock fire-insurance companies operating in Alabama, Florida, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

An address by John M. Thomas, President of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, in which it was asserted that the fire insurance business and everyone connected with it face demoralization and chaos if State regulation of the business is nullified through application of the Federal anti-trust laws, was referred to in these columns Oct. 21, page 1615.

On Oct. 21 Representatives Miller (Rep., Conn.), urged House passage of legislation to declare it to be the intent of Congress that regulation of the insurance business shall "remain within the control of the several States." Associated Press dispatches from Washington, Oct. 21, likewise stated:

"Representative Miller, representing Hartford, which he referred to as the 'insurance center of the world,' asserted that the Justice Department suit against 198 insurance corporations and 27 individuals operating in the South charging violation of the anti-trust laws, if sustained by the Supreme Court, would result in 'chaotic conditions.'

"Strong companies would be ruined before Congress could act," Mr. Miller said. "We would have a situation where certain States would require fire insurance companies to establish rating bureaus while, under the contention of the Federal Government, those who

## Blueprints Of Future Should Be Based On Tried And Tested Principles

### First National Bank Of Boston Says Post-War Planning Should Concentrate On Releasing Creative Forces Of Private Enterprise

The blueprints of the future should not be based upon fancy theories that are unworkable and that obstruct the smooth running of the economic machine, but rather upon tried and tested principles that have been responsible for our industrial greatness, says the First National Bank of Boston in its current "New England Letter." Modifications of our system must of course be made in keeping with the times, the bank points out, but

adds that "the survival of private enterprise requires adherence to the fundamentals that remain unchanged with the passage of time."

The bank says that well thought-out plans for the post-war period are imperative because of the gigantic nature of the present conflict. Continuing, the bank's letter states: "When the war ends, our national debt may be in the neighborhood of \$300,000,000,000, while the Federal budget will exceed \$20,000,000,000. In the post-war period, taxes of all kinds—Federal, State and local—together with interest on the private debt will aggregate from \$35,000,000,000 to \$40,000,000,000. In order to carry such a heavy load of fixed charges without undue strain, it will be necessary to maintain a national income of \$125,000,000,000 to \$150,000,000,000. In consequence, it is highly essential that from now on sound policies be adopted so that when the pent-up demand from the war has been fulfilled, the economy can operate on a self-sustaining basis. In other words, we have reached the stage where we cannot afford the luxury of experimenting with boondoggling on a national or international scale. These pump-priming projects at best provide merely a short-term stimulus, and in the long run they are a drain on our economy and a serious threat to business enterprise. We have already tried all of the panaceas on the books. Conditions now demand that we adopt measures that will keep the economy operating without artificial aid. For it should be obvious that any economic system dependent upon artificial respiration and upon crutches has not the flexibility and vitality to provide adequately for the American people, nor the stamina to escape the clutches of totalitarianism."

"So in our post-war planning it should be realized that there is no easy way out of the problems that confront us, nor are there any short cuts that we can take. We must realistically come to grips with our problems and concentrate our efforts on releasing the creative forces of private enterprise."

"The task of reconversion can be accomplished without widespread dislocation if the problem is handled in stride. It is estimated that major engineering changes will be necessary in industries accounting for only about 10% of the national output. The length of time required to convert to peacetime operations will vary by industries. In New England, for instance, the major industries—textiles, shoes and leather, paper, and food—will entail no important mechanical changes and will be able to proceed on civilian production practically as soon as the

participated in the creation of such rating bureaus would be violating Federal law."

"Asking for passage of bills by Representatives Hancock of New York, and Walter, of Pennsylvania, Miller said their speedy adoption 'might well be the turning point in the threat towards centralizing all power in Washington.'"

"Miller said the Supreme Court for 75 years had held to the opinion that fire insurance was not commerce, and therefore not subject to the Federal anti-trust laws."

'all clear' signal is given. The building industry will also be able to shift back to normal activity without much difficulty. In some lines the shift back to full-time civilian operations will require a considerable period of time. The automobile industry, for example, may take from five to nine months in which to hit its stride."

"The need for introducing new products immediately upon the cessation of hostilities is essential in order to insure a high level of employment. This task would be greatly facilitated if materials were now made available for the necessary experimental work that needs to be done. The amount of material involved would be an insignificant proportion of the total, and it would seem that it could be spared for this important purpose."

"The prospects of providing a high level of employment in the post-war period are encouraging. The pent-up demand that has accumulated over the war period is the greatest in history. It is estimated that the savings accumulated during the war period may exceed \$100,000,000,000, and this huge fund will serve not only as a cushion for a temporary unemployment period, but also as the means of financing a large volume of goods in the post-war period. While our productive capacity will be about 40% above that of the pre-war period, during the early stages of recovery there will be the threat that demand may exceed the supply of goods available, with a consequent upward pressure on prices. Hence, the necessity of making materials and manpower available as early as possible in order that industry may turn out goods in abundance and thus keep prices within reasonable bounds. A high and fragile price structure must be assiduously avoided as it not only throws the economy out of gear by creating dislocations, but the impact of the inevitable reaction would likely be fraught with critical developments."

"Our primary task is to maintain a high level of marketable industrial output. From this stems productive jobs, profits to industry, and revenue to the Government. To accomplish this objective, certain requirements must be met. One of the basic requisites is that our economy be kept within reasonable balance in order that the various groups may exchange goods and services with one another. As a result of the abnormal conditions created by the war, serious maladjustments have taken place on a large scale through spectacular increases in certain commodities as well as in wage rates. Since wages constitute the major element of costs they must be flexible; otherwise, the high compensation of the few will imperil the jobs of the many. If flexibility is not provided in the wage rate system, then management will not have control over costs and will not be in a position to underwrite a high level of employment."

"As it is, management will have a difficult task to get its house in order because of the artificial conditions under which it has been operating. During the war period the principal task of business has been to turn out an unprecedented volume of war goods to meet the virtually insatiable demand of its chief customer, the Government. Costs have been of secondary im-

portance, with the consequence that waste, extravagance, and slack methods have prevailed. In the post-war period, costs will have to be reduced in order that consumers may be able to purchase the goods available. Nothing should be allowed to stand in the way of the restoration of keen competition, as this is the most effective means of bringing about a robust economy."

"The blueprints of the future should not be based upon fancy theories that are unworkable and that obstruct the smooth running of the economic machine, but rather upon tried and tested principles that have been responsible for our industrial greatness. Modifications of our system must of course be made in keeping with the times, but the survival of private enterprise requires adherence to the fundamentals that remain unchanged with the passage of time."

## Industry Congress In N. Y. Dec. 8-10

The second War Congress of American Industry, 48th annual convention of the National Association of Manufacturers, will be held Dec. 8, 9 and 10, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City, it was announced Oct. 31 by NAM President, Frederick C. Crawford. At the same time, Mr. Crawford revealed that the theme of the Congress this year will be: "Production for Victory and Post-war Jobs."

In his announcement, Mr. Crawford, who will sound the keynote of the War Congress, disclosed four of the headliners who have been scheduled to speak. They are Donald M. Nelson, Chairman of the War Production Board; Joseph D. Eastman, Director of the Office of Defense Transportation; Wilfred Sykes, President of Inland Steel Co., Chicago and Tom M. Girdler, Chairman of the Board of Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. and Chairman of Republic Steel Corp.

Others, including speakers at the convention dinner, which annually attracts several thousand business men from all parts of the country, will be announced later.

"The events of the coming year may do more to shape the future of our lives, our freedoms, our nation and the world than any year we have lived through yet," Mr. Crawford said, "and American industry is determined to get ready to solve the problems that are bound to arise." He added:

"In dedicating this year's Congress to 'Production for Victory and Postwar Jobs,' the nearly 10,000 members of the Association are pledging their efforts to an unending and ever-increasing stream of guns, tanks, planes, ships and all of the other tools our men need to make victory quicker."

"But that is not all. We are just as determined that when our fighting men do return, they'll be able to take their rightful places at productive jobs in our enterprise system. The very idea that some people are thinking about doles and super WPA's to take care of them is repugnant and intolerable."

"We will not swerve from our goal of more jobs through more production in the postwar era, and this topic is scheduled for much discussion and study at the coming Congress. For months hard-working NAM committees have given unstintingly of their time and effort to the study of postwar problems. The reports of these committees should be avidly followed by every manufacturer and business man in this country. It is the clear, moral responsibility of every employer to be searching now for the answers that will lead to increasing his own capacity for creating and giving jobs."



# Wholesale Commodity Index Unchanged During Week End, Oct. 23, Labor Dept. Reports

The U. S. Department of Labor announced on Oct. 28 that commodity markets continued steady during the week ended Oct. 23 and the Bureau of Labor Statistics' comprehensive index of 889 price series in primary markets remained unchanged at 102.9% of the 1926 average.

The Department's announcement further explained: "Farm Products and Foods—Slightly lower prices for livestock and poultry, for cotton, barley and oats, and for apples, and citrus fruits brought average prices for farm products down 0.1% during the week. Higher prices were reported for wheat and rye, for sheep and lambs, and for eggs, onions and potatoes. In the past month farm products prices have declined nearly 1%. They are, however, approximately 13% higher than at this time last year.

"Average prices for foods rose 0.1% largely as a result of higher quotations for processed fruits and fresh vegetables. In addition, markets were stronger for oatmeal and rye flour. The food index is fractionally higher than it was at this time last month and less than 2% higher than for the corresponding week of last year.

"Industrial Commodities—Except for further increases in prices for maple flooring and for rosin and turpentine, industrial commodity markets were steady during the week."

The following notation is made:

"During the period of rapid changes caused by price controls, materials allocation, and rationing the Bureau of Labor Statistics will attempt promptly to report changing prices. Indexes marked (\*), however, must be considered as preliminary and subject to such adjustment and revision as required by later and more complete reports."

The following table shows index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past 3 weeks, for Sept. 25, 1943 and Oct. 24, 1942 and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago:

Commodity groups—	(1926=100)				Percentage changes to			
	10-23	10-16	10-9	9-25	10-24	10-16	9-25	10-24
	1943	1943	1943	1943	1943	1943	1943	1942
All commodities	*102.9	*102.9	*102.8	*102.9	99.7	0	0	+ 3.2
Farm products	122.7	122.8	122.7	123.8	108.7	-0.1	-0.9	+12.9
Foods	104.8	104.7	104.9	104.9	103.4	+0.1	-0.1	+ 1.6
Hides and leather products	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	0	0	0
Textile products	97.1	97.1	97.0	97.0	96.5	0	+0.1	+ 0.6
Fuel and lighting materials	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.6	79.6	0	+0.2	+ 2.8
Metals and metal products	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	103.9	0	0	-0.1
Building materials	112.6	112.5	112.5	112.5	110.2	+0.1	+0.1	+ 2.2
Chemicals and allied products	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.2	96.1	0	+0.1	+ 4.4
Housefurnishing goods	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.1	0	0	+ 0.1
Miscellaneous commodities	92.9	92.9	93.1	92.6	88.3	0	+0.3	+ 5.2
Raw materials	112.1	112.2	112.1	112.6	102.5	-0.1	-0.4	+ 9.4
Semimanufactured articles	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	0	0	+ 0.3
Manufactured products	*100.3	*100.3	*100.2	*100.1	99.6	0	+0.2	+ 0.7
All commodities other than farm products	*98.6	*98.6	*98.6	*98.5	97.7	0	+0.1	+ 0.9
All commodities other than farm products and foods	*97.5	*97.5	*97.5	*97.4	95.6	0	+0.1	+ 2.0

\*Preliminary.

## September Department Store Sales In New York Federal Reserve District 5% Above Year Ago

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York announced on Oct. 19 that September sales of department stores in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District increased 5% above a year ago. The combined sales for January through September are 6% higher than in the same period last year. Stocks of merchandise on hand in department stores at the end of September were 20% below Sept. 30, 1942.

The apparel stores in the New York Reserve District reported a gain of 21% in net sales in September. Their stocks on hand at the close of the month were 2% above last year.

The following is the bank's tabulation:

DEPARTMENT STORE TRADE BY MAJOR LOCALITIES SEPTEMBER, 1943				
Second Federal Reserve District				
Department Stores—	Percentage changes from a year earlier			
	Net Sales	Jan. thru	Stock on hand.	
	Sep.	Sep.	Sep. 30, 1943	
New York City	+ 6	+ 7	-23	
*Northern New Jersey	+ 0	- 2	-24	
*Newark	- 1	- 1	-26	
Westchester and Fairfield Counties	- 2	- 2	-14	
Bridgeport	- 9	- 5	-19	
Lower Hudson River Valley	+14	+ 5	+ 1	
Poughkeepsie	+18	+ 7	-	
Upper Hudson River Valley	+ 1	- 1	0	
Albany	+ 5	- 5	-	
Schenectady	- 1	+ 5	+ 4	
Central New York State	+ 7	+11	- 6	
Mohawk River Valley	+ 7	+13	-14	
Utica	+11	+12	-	
Syracuse	+ 7	+10	- 1	
*Northern New York State	- 2	+ 4	-	
Southern New York State	+ 9	+11	+ 6	
Binghamton	+18	+16	-	
Elmira	+ 4	- 2	-	
Western New York State	+ 8	+11	- 9	
Buffalo	+12	+13	- 5	
Niagara Falls	+16	+20	- 4	
Rochester	+ 2	+ 7	-16	
*All department stores	+ 5	+ 6	-20	
*Apparel stores	+21	+21	+ 2	

\*Subject to possible revision.

INDEXES OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS				
Second Federal Reserve District				
[1923-25 average = 100]				
	1942	1943	1943	1943
	Sep.	July	Aug.	Sept.
Sales (average daily), unadjusted	120	91	95	127
Sales (average daily), seasonally adjusted	112	128	*126	118
Stocks, unadjusted	*164	106	123	128
Stocks, seasonally adjusted	*159	117	127	123

\*Revised.

## Third War Loan Over Goal By \$3.9 Billion

The record \$15,000,000,000 Third War Loan Drive was oversubscribed by \$3,943,000,000, Under-Secretary of the Treasury Daniel W. Bell announced on Oct. 18 in a final report.

Mr. Bell expressed the gratification of Secretary Morgenthau over the impressive totals amassed during "this greatest of all War Loans."

In commenting on the sale of the various issues, the Under-Secretary pointed out that the sales to individuals, which was the first objective of the Drive, exceeded the quota with sales of \$5,377,000,000 against a quota of \$5,000,000,000. Sales of corporations, associations and other investors total \$12,936,000,000 against a quota of \$10,000,000,000. Sales of E Bonds total \$2,472,000,000, compared to \$1,473,000,000, the prior all-time high in this class of securities, which was reached in the Second War Loan in April, 1943. The F and G Bonds total also reached an all-time high in this class of securities with a total of \$831,000,000.

The unprecedented sales to individuals indicated that the number of individual bonds issued during this period would break all records.

In addition to the new totals on

Series E, F and G Bonds announced, the following recapitulation of the Third War Loan sales was issued:

(In millions of dollars)	
7 1/2% Certificates	\$4,120
2% Bonds ('51-'53)	5,109
2 1/2% Bonds ('64-'69)	3,298
Savings Notes (Series C)	2,483
Government Trust Accounts:	
2% Bonds ('51-'53)	151
2 1/2% Bonds ('64-'69)	479
Savings Bonds:	
Series E	2,472
Series F and G	831
Grand Total	\$18,943

Total sales in New York State were \$5,580,000,000, or 118% of its original quota of \$4,709,000,000. New York City had sales of \$4,917,500,000 or nearly one quarter of the nation's total in the Third War Loan Drive. Sales in the State to corporations, associations and other investors, amounting to \$4,729,000,000, were 21% in excess of the quota of \$3,913,000,000, while sales to individuals of \$851,000,000 were 7% above the quota of \$796,000,000.

Preliminary results of the drive conducted between Sept. 9 and Oct. 2, were noted in these columns Oct. 14, page 1504.

The Treasury Department's final tabulation on subscriptions to the Third War Loan Drive follows:

By issues and by classes of investors		(In millions of dollars)		Outside of drive	
		Included in drive			
		Insurance Companies	Other and corporations, mutual associations and savings banks	Dealers and investors	Federal Trust Funds
Issue	Individuals				
E bonds	2,472				
F and G bonds	565	5	261	831	
Savings notes	193	2	2,288	2,483	
Certificates	366	255	3,177	4,120	
2% bonds	1,220	1,926	1,483	5,109	151
2 1/2% bonds	561	1,939	706	3,298	479
Total	5,377	4,127	7,915	18,313	630

\*Less than \$500,000.

## AIB Job Instruction Program For Banks

The first of a series of Job Instructor Training Programs opened Oct. 18 in Cincinnati under the joint sponsorship of the American Institute of Banking and the American Bankers Association, it was announced by David L. Colby, national A. I. B. President, who is Assistant Vice-President of the Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis.

Similar Job Instructor Training Programs have been arranged for St. Louis, Houston, Richmond and Atlanta, and these will be held in forthcoming weeks, Mr. Colby said. Additional programs to be held in still other cities are now under consideration, he stated. The announcement issued by the ABA also said:

"The Job Instructor Training Programs, or 'J. I. T.' groups, as they will be popularly known, will consist of a series of special, week-long programs of instruction into which will be drawn representatives of the A. I. B. chapters located in the general areas of the cities in which the meetings are to be held.

"These A. I. B. chapter representatives, thus trained in the fundamentals and practices of the J. I. T. program, will then return to their home cities and towns where, through their local A. I. B. chapters, they will instruct the job trainers and supervisors from banks in their local chapter areas. The job supervisors, at the end of two weeks of training, will be equipped to use the job instruction methods taught them under the J. I. T. program, in training the employees in the banks which they represent.

"The ultimate objective of the J. I. T. programs is the development in banks of a job instruction method which has been carefully designed to train bank work-

ers 'on the job,' clearly and with a speed heretofore unknown, Mr. Colby said. While the program is primarily a result of the fact that literally tens of thousands of new and untrained bank staff workers have been employed as a consequence of war-time manpower displacements, the program looks forward to the establishment of a permanent job instruction method which will be of value to the banks in the post-war period."

## Country Bank Group Of ABA Begins Program

Moving to round out the machinery of the American Bankers Association which serves the interests of country banks, the newly appointed A. B. A. Commission on Country Bank Operations met in Chicago on Oct. 11-12 to perfect its organization and to make plans for a program of assistance to country banks.

This new group, together with the Agricultural Commission, the Sub-Committee on Agriculture of the Federal Legislative Committee, and the Food for Freedom Committee is expected to provide a complete machinery for serving the various needs of country banks. Creation of the commission was announced by A. B. A. President A. L. M. Wiggins at the close of the recent convention and was referred to in our issue of Oct. 7, page 1428. Attending the Chicago session were 16 of the 17-member group. Also in attendance were President Wiggins and several members of the A. B. A. staff.

In calling the commission to duty, Mr. Wiggins divided the program for assistance to country banks in two parts, one of which he called the legislative front, and the other he called the home front. He stressed the declining loan volume and earnings of the smaller banks and the growing

competition that they have to face and declared that "the country banks must be served."

He reported that progress is being made on the legislative front and urged that the new commission give all possible aid to the country banks to help solve these problems of diminishing loans, earnings, and competition on the home front.

He pointed out that on the legislative front the country banks are actively represented in the Committee on Federal Legislation by the Sub-Committee on Agricultural Credit, and stated that to help solve this problem of competition and earnings on the home front the Commission on Country Bank Operations has been formed. "There has been assembled in this commission a representative cross section of the best ability in country banks," he said, "a group of men who are finding ways of doing something about the problem." In opening the meeting, Kenneth J. McDonald, Chairman of the Commission, declared, "the country bank is the paramount interest of the A. B. A." Mr. McDonald is President of the Iowa Trust and Savings Bank, Estherville, Iowa.

Comprehensive agenda of country bank services, problems and opportunities was discussed. A resolution was adopted recommending that "all members of the American Bankers Association recognize their responsibility to uphold and actively support the resolution adopted at the annual meeting of the A. B. A. on socialized and subsidized credit by devoting personal time and effort to acquaint farm and business leaders in their individual communities, and members of Congress, with the objectives of the resolution."

Addressing itself to the question of what can be done to assist banks in meeting on the home front the problems of subsidized competition, disappearing loans, and declining earnings, the Commission adopted four major projects as starting points for its work and appointed four committees to promote them. A committee in charge of publishing a manual on subsidized competition was named as well as committees on the study of bank costs, banking studies, and Government bond portfolios.

The A. B. A. resolution on socialized credit, referred to above, appeared in our issue of Sept. 30, page 1340.

## Germany Reported Making Peace Offers

The Stockholm Social-Demokraten said on Oct. 8 the Germans are attempting to contact the United States and Britain through Lisbon and Madrid on the possibility of arranging a peace following the collapse of a peace bid in Russia, according to a United Press Stockholm dispatch, appearing in a New York "Journal-American," which went on to say:

"The newspaper attributed the report to 'well-informed' sources in Berlin, and said German military authorities were supporting the peace move because the army is unable to obtain sufficient supplies to continue even a defensive war indefinitely.

"Nazi attempts to arrange a separate peace with Russia broke down, Social-Demokraten said, when the Soviets said the Germans would have to withdraw to their pre-war frontiers and turn over Adolf Hitler to them before they would even discuss terms.

"Details of the German-Russian exchange, which was said to have been carried on through the Japanese, were revealed in a confidential report which the military spokesman of a German vassal state made recently to representatives of various political groups in his country, the newspaper said."



## Moody's Bond Prices And Bond Yield Averages

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following table:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES† (Based on Average Yields)									
1943— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avg. Corpo- rate*	Corporate by Ratings*			Corporate by Groups*			
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Nov. 2	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
1	120.21	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.47	113.70	116.80
Oct. 30	120.27	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	98.88	103.30	113.89	116.80
29	120.27	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
28	120.27	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
27	120.24	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.07	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
26	120.27	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
25	120.32	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
24	120.33	111.25	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.20	103.47	113.89	116.61
23	120.33	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
22	120.33	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
21	120.30	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.44	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
20	120.36	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.25	99.20	103.30	113.89	116.61
19	120.41	111.25	119.20	116.61	111.44	99.04	103.47	113.89	116.61
18	120.39	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.80
16	120.31	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
15	120.28	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	99.04	103.30	113.89	116.61
14	120.30	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	114.08	116.61
13	120.38	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.07	98.88	103.13	113.89	116.61
12	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
11	120.50	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.61
9	120.56	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
8	120.57	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
7	120.65	110.88	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
6	120.66	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.61
5	120.65	111.07	119.20	116.41	111.25	98.73	103.30	113.89	116.41
4	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
2	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.25	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.41
1	120.62	110.88	119.00	116.22	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.89	116.22
Sept. 24	120.55	111.07	119.00	116.41	111.25	98.88	103.30	113.89	116.41
17	120.55	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.07	98.73	103.13	113.70	116.61
10	120.56	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	98.88	103.13	113.89	116.80
3	120.30	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	98.73	103.30	113.89	117.00
Aug. 27	120.34	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	98.88	103.13	112.89	117.20
20	120.20	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.00
13	120.29	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
6	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.20
July 30	120.18	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
Jun 25	120.41	110.70	118.80	116.22	111.07	98.09	102.46	113.70	116.61
May 28	119.82	110.34	118.20	115.82	110.88	97.78	102.30	113.31	115.82
Apr. 30	118.36	109.79	118.00	115.43	110.34	97.00	101.31	113.12	115.63
Mar. 26	116.93	109.60	117.80	115.43	110.53	96.23	100.65	113.12	115.63
Feb. 26	117.11	109.24	117.60	115.43	110.15	95.47	100.00	112.93	115.43
Jan. 29	117.04	108.70	117.60	115.04	109.79	94.56	99.04	112.56	115.43
High 1943	120.87	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.81	99.36	103.47	114.27	117.40
Low 1943	116.85	107.44	116.80	113.89	108.88	92.35	97.16	111.81	114.46
High 1942	118.41	107.62	117.20	114.27	108.88	92.64	97.47	112.19	116.66
Low 1942	115.90	106.04	115.43	112.75	107.09	90.63	95.32	109.60	112.75
1 Year ago	117.38	107.62	117.20	114.27	108.70	92.64	97.31	112.00	114.27
2 Years ago	117.38	107.62	117.20	114.27	108.70	92.64	97.31	112.00	114.27
Nov. 1, 1941	120.04	108.16	118.40	115.82	109.42	91.91	97.47	112.19	116.02

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES† (Based on Individual Closing Prices)									
1943— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avg. Corpo- rate*	Corporate by Ratings*			Corporate by Groups*			
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Nov. 2	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
1	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.54	2.97	2.81
Oct. 30	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.82	3.55	2.96	2.81
29	1.82	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
28	1.82	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
27	1.82	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.11	3.80	3.55	2.96	2.82
26	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
25	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
24	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
23	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
22	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
21	1.82	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.80	3.55	2.96	2.82
20	1.81	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.80	3.55	2.96	2.82
19	1.81	3.10	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.82
18	1.81	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.81
16	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
15	1.82	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.82
14	1.82	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.95	2.82
13	1.81	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.11	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.82
12	STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED								
11	1.81	3.12	2.70	2.82	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.82
9	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
8	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
7	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
6	1.79	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.82
5	1.80	3.11	2.69	2.83	3.10	3.83	3.55	2.96	2.83
4	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
2	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.10	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.83
1	1.80	3.12	2.70	2.84	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.96	2.84
Sept. 24	1.80	3.11	2.70	2.83	3.10	3.82	3.55	2.96	2.83
17	1.80	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.11	3.83	3.56	2.97	2.82
10	1.81	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.81
3	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.83	3.55	2.96	2.80
Aug. 27	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
20	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.80
13	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
6	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.79
July 30	1.84	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
Jun 25	1.82	3.13	2.71	2.84	3.11	3.87	3.60	2.97	2.82
May 28	1.88	3.15	2.74	2.86	3.12	3.89	3.61	2.99	2.86
Apr. 30	1.98	3.18	2.75	2.88	3.15	3.94	3.67	3.00	2.87
Mar. 26	2.08	3.19	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.99	3.71	3.00	2.87
Feb. 26	2.06	3.21	2.77	2.88	3.16	4.04	3.75	3.01	2.88
Jan. 29	2.06	3.24	2.77	2.90	3.18	4.10	3.81	3.03	2.88
High 1943	2.08	3.31	2.81	2.96	3.23	4.25	3.93	3.07	2.93
Low 1943	1.79	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.07	3.79	3.54	2.94	2.78
High 1942	2.14	3.39	2.88	3.02	3.33	4.37	4.05	3.19	3.02
Low 1942	1.93	3.30	2.79	2.94	3.23	4.23	3.91	3.05	2.92
1 Year ago	2.05	3.30	2.79	2.94	3.24	4.23	3.92	3.06	2.94
2 Years ago	2.05	3.30	2.79	2.94	3.24	4.23	3.92	3.06	2.94
Nov. 1, 1941	1.84	3.27	2.73	2.86	3.20	4.28	3.91	3.05	2.85

\*These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typical" bond (3% coupon, maturing in 25 years) and do not purport to show either the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yield averages, the latter being the true picture of the bond market.

†The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of Jan. 14, 1943, page 202.

## National Fertilizer Association Commodity Price Average Continues To Decline

The weekly wholesale commodity price index, compiled by The National Fertilizer Association and made public on Nov. 1, continued to register a decline in the week ended Oct. 30 to 135.4 from 135.9 in the preceding week, reaching a new low for the two-month period of September and October. A month ago this index stood at 135.8 and a year ago at 130.0, based on the 1935-1939 average as 100. The Association's report added:

The farm products group registered a marked decline due to

lower price quotations for eggs, certain grains, poultry, and live-stock. Advancing prices for some items in these groups were not sufficient to offset the lower price quotations. The foods group also declined with lower prices for potatoes, eggs, and oranges. No articles advanced in this group. The textile group rose fractionally with a new rise in price for burlap. The farm machinery index number, as reported by The Bureau of Labor Statistics, has increased fractionally, reaching a new high and noting its first change since February, 1942. All other group indexes remained at the same level.

During the week 8 price series included in the index advanced and 9 declined; in the preceding week there were 3 advances and 15 declines; and in the second preceding week there were 14 advances and 4 declines.

## WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX

Compiled by The National Fertilizer Association  
1935-1939=100\*

% Each Group Bears to the Total Index	Group	Latest Week Oct. 30, 1943	Preceding Week Oct. 23, 1943	Month Ago Oct. 2, 1943	Year Ago Oct. 31, 1942
25.3	Foods -----	139.8	140.8	140.2	132.9
	Fats and Oils -----	146.1	146.1	146.5	146.2
	Cottonseed Oil -----	161.3	161.3	162.4	156.1
23.0	Farm Products -----	154.9	156.5	157.2	142.2
	Cotton -----	192.2	192.2	194.7	180.2
	Grains -----	154.9	154.8	153.9	112.3
	Livestock -----	148.7	151.3	152.2	143.6
17.3	Fuels -----	122.8	122.8	122.8	119.3
10.8	Miscellaneous commodities -----	131.4	131.4	131.4	127.2
8.2	Textiles -----	150.7	150.4	150.5	148.0
7.1	Metals -----	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4
6.1	Building materials -----	152.5	152.5	152.5	151.4
1.3	Chemicals and drugs -----	127.7	127.7	127.7	120.7
.3	Fertilizer materials -----	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.4
.3	Fertilizers -----	119.8	119.8	119.8	115.3
.3	Farm machinery -----	104.2	104.1	104.1	104.1
100.0	All groups combined -----	135.4	135.9	135.8	130.0
*Indexes on 1926-1928 base were: Oct. 30, 1943, 105.5; Oct. 23, 105.9, and Oct. 31, 1942, 101.3.					



## Daily Average Crude Oil Production For Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943 Declined 2,200 Barrels

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, was 4,409,750 barrels, a decrease of 2,200 barrels under the preceding week, and 492,000 barrels per day in excess of the corresponding week last year. The current figure also exceeded the daily average figure as recommended by the Petroleum Administration for War for the month of October, 1943, by 36,850 barrels. Daily output for the four weeks ended Oct. 23, 1943, averaged 4,384,000 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,160,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 12,654,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,503,000 barrels of kerosene; 4,572,000 barrels of distillate fuel oil, and 7,649,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943; and had in storage at the end of that week 68,796,000 barrels of gasoline; 11,653,000 barrels of kerosene; 43,309,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 64,747,000 barrels of residual fuel oils. The above figures apply to the country as a whole, and do not reflect conditions on the East Coast.

### DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations October	*State Allowables Begin Oct. 1	Actual Production Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended Oct. 23, 1943	Week Ended Oct. 24, 1942
Oklahoma	318,000	325,000	326,500	+ 50	326,400	364,450
Kansas	294,300	274,800	284,750	-12,200	279,900	303,900
Nebraska	1,800	---	1,700	- 50	1,750	3,400
Panhandle Texas	---	---	88,100	---	92,100	85,400
North Texas	---	---	138,300	---	138,850	140,000
West Texas	---	---	354,050	---	348,900	210,000
East Central Texas	---	---	135,250	---	134,250	97,000
East Texas	---	---	358,700	---	371,500	362,000
Southwest Texas	---	---	288,150	---	282,000	166,400
Coastal Texas	---	---	519,350	---	510,850	319,000
Total Texas	1,871,300	11,884,429	1,891,900	---	1,878,450	1,379,800
North Louisiana	---	---	80,950	- 100	81,250	97,850
Coastal Louisiana	---	---	279,000	---	278,850	230,000
Total Louisiana	352,700	372,700	359,950	- 100	360,100	327,850
Arkansas	77,000	75,401	78,450	+ 100	77,950	73,800
Mississippi	50,000	---	47,200	+ 800	47,500	69,650
Illinois	207,500	---	223,750	+14,000	222,250	265,800
Indiana	13,800	---	13,350	- 550	13,850	17,000
Eastern (Not incl. Ill., Ind. and Ky.)	79,500	---	73,200	-1,750	74,650	84,500
Kentucky	24,000	---	24,150	+1,200	24,100	11,200
Michigan	59,000	---	54,400	- 700	55,150	62,100
Wyoming	97,000	---	104,050	-2,200	104,350	91,200
Montana	23,000	---	21,350	---	21,400	21,900
Colorado	7,000	---	7,200	- 100	7,200	7,000
New Mexico	111,000	111,000	112,550	+ 3,200	110,150	99,500
Total East of Calif.	3,586,900	---	3,624,450	+1,700	3,605,150	3,183,050
California	786,000	786,000	785,300	-3,900	779,650	734,300
Total United States	4,372,900	---	4,409,750	-2,200	4,384,800	3,917,350

\*P. A. W. Recommendations and state allowances, as shown above, represent the production of Crude Oil only, and do not include amounts of condensate and natural gas derivatives to be produced.

†Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska figures are for week ended 7:00 a.m. Oct. 21, 1943.

‡This is the net basic allowable as of Oct. 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 3 to 8 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 9 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 9 days shut-down time during the calendar month. §Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

### CRUDE RUNS TO STILL; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE, GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED OCT. 23, 1943 (Figures in Thousands of barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

District—		Daily Refining Capacity		Crude		Production of Gasoline		Stocks of Gas Oil and Distillate Fuels	Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil	
		Poten- tial % Re- Rate	porting	Runs to Stills Daily Average	% Op- erated	Includ. Natural	at Re- fineries Includ. Blended	Finished and Un- finished Gasoline		
•Combin'd: East Coast, Texas Gulf, Louisiana Gulf, North Louisiana - Arkansas and Inland Texas—		2,444	88.7	2,092	85.6		6,093	30,690	21,102	18,625
Appalachian—										
District No. 1—		130	83.9	93	71.5		296	1,528	813	243
District No. 2—		47	87.2	44	93.6		152	662	107	156
Ind., Ill., Ky.—		824	85.2	764	92.7		2,672	13,405	6,424	3,223
Okl., Kans., Mo.—		416	80.1	350	84.1		1,265	6,274	2,401	1,374
Rocky Mountain—										
District No. 3—		8	26.9	8	100.0		30	66	26	33
District No. 4—		141	58.3	90	63.8		288	1,021	407	694
California—		817	89.9	719	88.0		1,858	15,150	12,029	40,399
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Oct. 23, 1943—		4,827	86.4	4,160	86.2		12,654	68,796	43,309	64,747
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Oct. 16, 1943—		4,827	86.4	4,171	86.4		12,358	68,182	42,237	65,518
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis Oct. 24, 1942—				3,775			11,481	77,057	48,102	79,142

\*At the request of the Petroleum Administration for War. †Finished, 58,854,000 barrels; unfinished, 9,942,000 barrels. ‡At refineries, at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines. §Not including 1,503,000 barrels of kerosene, 4,572,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 7,649,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, which compares with 1,311,000 barrels; 4,265,000 barrels and 7,608,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week and 1,334,000 barrels, 4,258,000 barrels and 7,054,000 barrels, respectively, in the week ended Oct. 24, 1942.

Notes—Stocks of kerosene at Oct. 23, 1943 amounted to 11,653,000 barrels, as compared with 11,554,000 barrels a week earlier and 12,572,000 barrels a year before. District No. 1 inventory indices are: gasoline, 34.9%; kerosene, 51.6%; gas oil and distillate fuel, 53.1% and residual fuel oil, 81.1% of normal.

## Civil Engineering Construction \$31,985,000 For Week

Civil engineering construction volume in continental U. S. totals \$31,985,000 for the week. This volume, not including construction by military engineers abroad, American contracts outside the country, and shipbuilding, is 37% lower than in the preceding week, and 69% below the total reported by Engineering News-Record for the corresponding 1942 week. The report issued on Oct. 28 continued as follows:

Private construction is down 40% compared with a week ago, and 41% lower than a year ago. Public work is 36 and 71% lower, respectively, than last week and last year.

The current week's construction brings 1943 volume to \$2,681,752,000, an average of \$62,366,000 for each of the 43 weeks. On the weekly average basis, 1943 construction is 67% below the \$8,324,585,000 for the 44-week 1942 period. Private construction, \$376,904,000 is 25% under a year ago, and public work, \$2,304,848,000, is down 70% when adjusted for the difference in the number of weeks.

Civil engineering construction volumes for the 1942 week, the preceding week, and the current week are:

	Oct. 29, 1942	Oct. 21, 1943	Oct. 28, 1943
Total U. S. Construction	\$103,282,000	\$50,755,000	\$31,985,000
Private Construction	7,487,000	7,333,000	4,428,000
Public Construction	95,795,000	43,422,000	27,557,000
State and Municipal	6,045,000	3,206,000	3,777,000
Federal	89,750,000	40,216,000	23,780,000

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in waterworks, sewerage, bridges, and industrial buildings. Increases over the week last year are in bridges, and commercial building and large-scale private housing. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: waterworks, \$706,000; sewerage, \$994,000; bridges, \$627,000; industrial buildings, \$975,000; commercial buildings, \$3,091,000; public buildings, \$15,841,000; earthwork and drainage, \$671,000; streets and roads, \$2,915,000; and unclassified construction, \$6,165,000.

New capital for construction purposes for the week totals \$656,000, and is made up entirely of state and municipal bond sales. New construction financing for 1943 to date, \$3,043,250,000, is 67% below the \$9,555,998,000 reported for the 44-week period in 1942.

## Non-Ferrous Metals—Consumption At Peak—Belgian Congo Increases Tin Production

Editor's Note—At the direction of the Office of Censorship certain production and shipment figures and other data have been omitted for the duration of the war.

"E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of Oct. 28 stated "Domestic consumption of copper, lead, and zinc has not slackened, according to trade authorities, even though the feeling is getting about that the demand-supply outlook has improved appreciably. Easing of the tension is attributed to a more realistic war materials program and improving shipping conditions. Increased production of tin in the Belgian Congo is viewed as a favorable development. Virtually all of this metal is moving to the United States. Aluminum scrap continues to press on the market and prices in the open market are weak and largely nominal." The publication further went on to say in part as follows:

### Copper

Fabricating plants throughout the country are absorbing copper at about the highest daily rate achieved so far in the war effort, notwithstanding reports that the labor supply is anything but adequate in some manufacturing centers. Domestic production plus imports are fully capable of taking care of the huge demands.

In line with WPB policy to decentralize operations and eliminate paper work as far as possible, allotments of steel, copper, and aluminum to smaller manufacturers operating under the controlled materials regulations will be handled on an annual instead of a quarterly basis. About 15,000 smaller manufacturers will deal with WPB field offices to obtain supplementary supplies of materials. Of approximately 55,000 applications which now come into Washington each quarter for controlled materials going into "B" products, more than 35,000 will be eliminated under the new plan, 10,000 will be eliminated through other methods, and only 10,000 will be reviewed in Washington.

Order M-9-B has been amended to provide that only those persons generating copper scrap in quantities of 5,000 lb. or more per month must report to WPB on Form 452. Heretofore, those generating 500 lb. or more were required to file.

### Lead

The volume of lead sold during the last week was about 38% below that in the preceding week. So far as domestic metal is concerned, consumers have covered their November requirements by slightly more than 50%. Foreign

### Zinc

Excepting for a move on the part of WPB to reduce the amount of paper work in connection with allocating zinc the market conditions underwent little or no change during the last week. Actual consumption of zinc has held to a fairly even course in recent months. There are no indications that war demands are tapering off. The fact that the stock-pile has been increasing is not viewed as a serious matter by authorities in Washington. Most of the reserve supply consists of High Grade.

### Tin

The Belgian Congo has increased production of tin substantially in recent years, and estimates point to continued expansion in output in that area over the next two years. According to Foreign Commerce Weekly, issued by the Department of Commerce, production of tin this year will amount to about 20,000 tons. Output in the Belgian Congo is expected to increase to 31,000 tons in 1944 and 35,000 tons in 1945. (Production in 1938 was estimated at 7,318 long tons.)

There were no price developments in tin during the last week. Straits quality tin for shipment, in cents per pound, was nominally as follows:

	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oct. 21	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 22	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 23	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 25	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 26	52.000	52.000	52.000
Oct. 27	52.000	52.000	52.000

Chinese, or 99% tin, continues at 51.125c. a pound.

### Quicksilver

Consumers appear to show lit-

tle interest in extending purchases into next year, owing to some uncertainty about the extent of war demands. Stocks of various mercurials are believed to be large. Some authorities look for larger supplies of quicksilver to come out of Spain, though metal from that country, if released in quantity, is not expected to disturb the United States market.

Production of quicksilver in Canada has been curtailed, indicating that pressure for supplies has moderated in the last six months.

The price situation in quicksilver in New York was unchanged last week, quotations holding at \$195-\$197 per flask of 76 pounds.

### Silver

The London silver market was quiet during the last week, with price unchanged at 23½d.

The New York Official for foreign silver and the Treasury's price were unchanged at 44¼c. and 35c., respectively. The New York Official for domestic silver continued at 70½c.

Canada produced 1,286,973 oz. of silver during August, which compares with 1,336,537 oz. (revised) in July, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics reports. Production during the first eight months of 1943 was 12,138,569 oz., against 13,481,848 oz. in the Jan.-Aug. period last year.

### Daily Prices

The daily prices of electrolytic copper (domestic and export, refinery), lead, zinc and Straits tin were unchanged from those appearing in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of July 31 1942, page 380.

## House Passes Bill To Admit Chinese

Repeal of the Chinese exclusion acts and extending naturalization laws to allow the Chinese citizenship was approved by the House on Oct. 21 on a voice vote.

The legislation, which had been recommended by President Roosevelt in a special message on Oct. 11, now awaits Senate action. The measure would repeal all existing provisions excluding Chinese, apply immigration quota provisions and extend naturalization laws to them. It was pointed out that only 105 Chinese would be allowed to enter the United States each year under the immigration quota law.

House passage of the repealer came after two days' debate in which attempts to defeat the measure were rejected by overwhelming margins.

The President's message to Congress appeared in these columns Oct. 14, page 1507.

## Stoll Named To Board Of Electrical Mfrs.

Clarence G. Stoll, President and Director of the Western Electric Co., which in peacetime is the source of supply for the Bell Telephone System and now employs over 80,000 people in the large-scale manufacture of war-time communications equipment, was elected to the Board of Governors of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association at their annual meeting held in New York City on Oct. 27.

Mr. Stoll, who has been associated with the Western Electric Company for 40 years, has been President of that organization since January, 1940. Born at Mt. Joy, Pa., on November 29, 1883, Mr. Stoll graduated from Pennsylvania State College in 1903 with the degree of B.S. Shortly after his graduation, he entered the Western Electric Co. as a student apprentice in its Chicago shops.



## Trading On New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Oct. 30 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Oct. 16, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended Oct. 16 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 904,702 shares, which amount was 17.25% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 2,622,240 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended Oct. 9 of 1,173,866 shares, or 15.91% of total trading of 3,687,450 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended Oct. 16 amounted to 201,890 shares, or 16.22% of the total volume on that exchange of 622,415 shares; during the Oct. 9 week trading for the account of Curb members of 276,460 shares was 14.57% of total trading of 948,681 shares.

**Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members\* (Shares)**  
WEEK ENDED OCT. 16, 1943

A. Total Round-Lot Sales:	Total for week	†Per Cent
Short sales	76,110	
Other sales	2,546,130	
Total sales	2,622,240	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	215,510	
Short sales	30,860	
Other sales	217,220	
Total sales	248,080	8.84
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	114,880	
Short sales	8,610	
Other sales	139,890	
Total sales	148,190	5.02
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	75,980	
Short sales	16,660	
Other sales	85,402	
Total sales	102,062	3.39
4. Total—		
Total purchases	406,370	
Short sales	56,130	
Other sales	442,202	
Total sales	498,332	17.25

**Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members\* (Shares)**  
WEEK ENDED OCT. 16, 1943

A. Total Round-Lot Sales:	Total for week	†Per Cent
Short sales	6,170	
Other sales	616,245	
Total sales	622,415	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for the Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	43,550	
Short sales	4,595	
Other sales	55,805	
Total sales	60,400	8.35
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	15,575	
Short sales	600	
Other sales	22,875	
Total sales	23,475	3.14
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	33,210	
Short sales	175	
Other sales	25,505	
Total sales	25,680	4.73
4. Total—		
Total purchases	92,335	
Short sales	5,370	
Other sales	104,185	
Total sales	109,555	16.22
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for the Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	0	
Customers' other sales	35,253	
Total purchases	35,253	
Total sales	22,608	

\*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.  
†In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.  
‡Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission rules are included with "other sales."  
§Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

## Weekly Coal And Coke Production Statistics

The Solid Fuels Administration for War, U. S. Department of the Interior, in its latest report, states that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, is estimated at 11,300,000 net tons, a decrease of 425,000 tons, or 3.6%, from the preceding week, and 750,000 tons less than in the week ended Oct. 9, 1943. Output in the week ended Oct. 24, 1942, amounted to 11,547,000 net tons. Total estimated production of soft coal to Oct. 23, 1943, exceeded that of the corresponding period last year by 1.8%.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines estimated that total output of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, was 1,290,000 tons, a decrease of 4,000 tons (0.3%) from the preceding week. When compared with the production in the corresponding week of 1942, there was, however, an increase of 90,000 tons, or 7.5%. The calendar year 1943 to date shows an increase of 0.9% when compared with the same period in 1942.

The Bureau of Mines also reported that the estimated production of byproduct coke in the United States for the week ended

Oct. 23, 1943, showed a decrease of 34,200 tons when compared with the output for the week ended Oct. 16. The quantity of coke from beehive ovens decreased 4,800 tons during the same period.

### ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL WITH COMPARABLE DATA ON PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM (In Net Tons—000 Omitted.)

	Oct. 23, 1943	Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 24, 1942	Oct. 23, 1942	Oct. 24, 1942	Oct. 23, 1942
Bituminous coal and lignite—	11,300	11,725	11,547	479,700	471,155	362,068
Total, incl. mine fuel—	1,883	1,954	1,925	1,906	1,888	1,452
Daily average—						
Crude petroleum—						
Coal equivalent of weekly output—	7,064	7,067	6,275	274,325	257,808	236,576

\*Total barrels produced during the week converted into equivalent coal assuming 6,000,000 B.t.u. per barrel of oil and 13,100 B.t.u. per pound of coal. Note that most of the supply of petroleum products is not directly competitive with coal. (Minerals Yearbook, Review of 1940, page 775). †Revised. ‡Subject to current adjustment.

### ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND COKE (In Net Tons)

	Oct. 23, 1943	Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 24, 1942	Oct. 23, 1942	Oct. 24, 1942	Oct. 26, 1929
Penn. anthracite—	1,290,000	1,294,000	1,200,000	50,203,000	49,746,000	59,717,000
Total incl. coll. fuel—	1,238,000	1,242,000	1,152,000	48,193,000	47,756,000	55,417,000
By-product coke—	1,212,900	1,247,100	1,207,600	51,556,400	50,491,000	†
United States total—	167,600	172,400	165,500	6,489,200	6,760,800	5,581,300

\*Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. †Excludes colliery fuel. ‡Comparable data not available. §Subject to revision. ¶Revised.

### ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES (In Thousands of Net Tons)

State—	Oct. 16, 1943	Oct. 9, 1943	Oct. 17, 1942	Oct. 18, 1942	Oct. 16, 1942	average 1923
Alabama	266	390	364	324	263	398
Alaska	5	5	5	5	3	00
Arkansas and Oklahoma	91	92	93	100	109	88
Colorado	159	150	172	143	168	217
Georgia and North Carolina	1	1	1	1	1	00
Illinois	1,386	1,490	1,344	1,110	1,184	1,558
Indiana	487	542	500	521	384	520
Iowa	39	40	69	68	88	116
Kansas and Missouri	190	184	164	147	162	161
Kentucky—Eastern	945	960	945	991	873	764
Kentucky—Western	301	318	303	197	190	238
Maryland	33	35	34	36	32	35
Michigan	4	6	8	7	16	28
Montana (bituminous and lignite)	93	104	86	76	77	82
New Mexico	36	38	36	25	37	58
North and South Dakota (lignite)	58	63	80	52	74	00
Ohio	660	689	680	666	558	817
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	2,978	2,874	2,733	2,904	2,350	3,149
Tennessee	127	137	154	159	115	118
Texas (bituminous and lignite)	6	3	7	8	19	26
Utah	122	138	104	102	103	121
Virginia	396	402	399	432	331	231
Washington	31	31	35	36	44	68
West Virginia—Southern	2,137	2,176	2,203	2,352	1,965	1,488
West Virginia—Northern	979	983	847	832	568	805
Wyoming	194	197	188	168	153	184
Other Western States	1	2	1	1	††	00
Total bituminous and lignite	11,725	12,050	11,555	11,463	9,867	11,310
Pennsylvania anthracite	1,294	1,313	1,147	1,279	1,218	1,968
Total all coal	13,019	13,363	12,702	12,742	11,085	13,278

\*Includes operations on the N. & W. C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. †Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. ‡Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and Oregon. §Data for Pennsylvania anthracite from published records of the Bureau of Mines. ¶Average weekly rate for entire month. \*\*Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Dakota included with "Other Western States." ††Less than 1,000 tons.

## Cottonseed Receipts To September 30

On Oct. 13, the Bureau of Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed, and on hand, and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exported for the two months ended September 30, 1943 and 1942.

### COTTONSEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED, AND ON HAND (TONS)

State—	*Received at mills Aug. 1 to Sept. 30 1943	*Received at mills Aug. 1 to Sept. 30 1942	Crushed Aug. 1 to Sept. 30 1943	Crushed Aug. 1 to Sept. 30 1942	On hand at mills Sept. 30 1943	On hand at mills Sept. 30 1942
United States	1,549,263	1,260,055	639,177	625,322	1,001,422	716,661
Alabama	128,846	85,102	58,647	50,778	72,384	37,657
Arkansas	143,594	109,319	58,939	55,653	94,238	65,541
Georgia	147,160	102,327	73,176	75,806	77,782	40,578
Louisiana	108,595	77,112	38,533	39,587	70,605	38,269
Mississippi	349,520	275,902	114,361	104,590	246,699	177,555
North Carolina	60,773	59,480	21,410	27,681	40,428	34,910
Oklahoma	17,567	26,654	9,325	13,267	10,034	17,851
South Carolina	62,653	46,340	31,692	32,014	33,554	15,026
Tennessee	90,809	98,029	42,448	44,685	51,627	62,531
Texas	400,871	324,499	171,955	165,581	273,585	194,277
All other states	38,875	45,291	17,691	15,680	30,486	32,468

\*Does not include 90,336 and 81,928 tons on hand Aug. 1 nor 12,861 and 13,422 tons reshipped for 1943 and 1942 respectively.

### COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT, AND ON HAND

Item—	Season	On hand Aug. 1	Produced Aug. 1 to Sept. 30	Shipped out Aug. 1 to Sept. 30	On hand Sept. 30
Crude oil (thousand pounds)	1943-44	23,283	192,871	146,175	80,894
Refined oil (thousand pounds)	1943-44	34,460	190,852	142,248	92,203
Cake and meal (tons)	1943-44	120,409	118,290	—	126,583
Hulls (tons)	1943-44	310,191	116,180	—	174,459
Linters (tons)	1943-44	18,542	288,576	258,606	48,512
Linters (running bales)	1943-44	190,100	267,205	312,944	144,361
Hull fiber (500-lb. bales)	1943-44	11,964	151,939	132,879	31,024
Grabbots, notes, &c. (500-lb. bales)	1943-44	44,118	153,825	134,444	63,499
	1943-44	135,927	190,036	147,252	178,711
	1942-43	43,295	181,631	126,943	97,983
	1943-44	556	2,978	1,787	1,747
	1942-43	229	3,815	1,872	2,172
	1943-44	14,106	6,238	9,251	11,093
	1942-43	23,644	6,787	4,529	25,902

\*Includes 13,826,000 and 13,271,000 pounds held by refining and manufacturing establishments and 3,150,000 and 14,620,000 pounds in transit to refiners and consumers Aug. 1, 1943 and Sept. 30, 1943 respectively. †Includes 3,196,000 and 2,067,000 pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents and warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing establishments and 3,734,000 and 5,938,000 pounds in transit to manufacturers of shortening, soap, etc. Aug. 1, 1943 and Sept. 30, 1943 respectively. Does not include winterized oil. ‡Produced from 126,321,000 pounds of crude oil. §Total linters produced includes 44,690, bales first out, 126,090 bales second out and 19,256 bales mill run. Total held includes 30,639 bales first out, 117,918 bales second out and 30,154 bales mill run.

### Exports and Imports of Cottonseed Products

In the interest of national defense, the Department of Commerce has discontinued until further notice the publication of statistics concerning imports and exports.

## NYSE Odd-Lot Trading

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Oct. 30 a summary for the week ended Oct. 23 of complete figures showing the daily volume of stock transactions for the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

**STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE**  
Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943

Odd-Lot Sales by Dealers: (Customers' purchases)	Total for Week
Number of orders	13,621
Number of shares	369,306
Dollar value	15,357,924
Odd-Lot Purchases by Dealers: (Customers' sales)	
Number of orders	157
Customers' short sales	14,998
Customers' other sales	15,155
Customers' total sales	5,310
Customers' short sales	377,276
Customers' other sales	382,586
Dollar value	13,365,472

**Round-Lot Sales by Dealers—**  
Number of Shares: 60  
Short sales: 112,890  
Other sales: 112,950

**Total Sales** 112,950  
**Round-Lot Purchases by Dealers—**  
Number of shares: 116,330

\*Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales." †Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders, and sales to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales."

## CED Headquarters Now In New York

The national headquarters of the Committee for Economic Development were moved on Nov. 1 from the Department of Commerce Building, Washington, D. C., to 285 Madison Avenue, New York City.

In announcing the move to New York, John Fennelly, Executive Director of the CED stated:

"Wartime Washington is so crowded that every activity which can be moved to another city helps the war effort by making room for those activities which absolutely must be located next to government agencies.

"Since its formation, the CED has had office space in the Department of Commerce Building here in Washington which was made available by the Secretary of Commerce because he felt that the work which the CED is carrying on is of vital importance to the people of the United States.

"We are not an official nor even a semi-official agency of the government, however, and it seems only fair for us to move to our own offices. Our work is carried on in every community in the country, completely independent of government; therefore, we feel that with conditions as crowded as they are here in Washington, we ought to move to New York.

"The CED, however, will continue to maintain close relationships with the Department of Commerce and with other agencies of government which are concerned with this important nationwide cooperative program of business to provide postwar jobs and raise the general standard of living. In fact, it will be necessary to keep some office space in the Department of Commerce Building for use of certain research workers and staff members who have to come to Washington from time to time."

The CED is financed entirely by contributions of individual business firms. Its purpose is to provide postwar jobs and a higher standard of living through private enterprise.



## Revenue Freight Car Loadings During Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943 Decreased 7,009 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943, totaled 905,319 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on Oct. 28. This was an increase above the corresponding week of 1942 of 2,057 cars, or 0.2%, but a decrease under the same week in 1941 of 8,286 cars or 0.9%.

Loading of revenue freight for the week of Oct. 23 decreased 7,009 cars, or 0.8% below the preceding week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 406,982 cars, an increase of 2,632 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 25,592 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 105,944 cars, an increase of 1,782 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 13,755 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Coal loading amounted to 172,123 cars, a decrease of 4,492 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 4,924 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 59,665 cars, a decrease of 1,744 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 12,000 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Oct. 23 totaled 40,207 cars, a decrease of 1,489 cars below the preceding week but an increase of 10,087 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Live stock loading amounted to 27,750 cars, an increase of 520 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 3,388 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone loading of live stock for the week of Oct. 23 totaled 22,791 cars, an increase of 743 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 2,836 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Forest products loading totaled 43,812 cars, a decrease of 1,309 cars below the preceding week and a decrease of 5,397 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Ore loading amounted to 73,724 cars, a decrease of 4,569 cars below the preceding week and a decrease of 2,351 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Coke loading amounted to 15,319 cars, an increase of 171 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 1,330 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1942, except the Southern, Northwestern, Centralwestern, and Southwestern. All districts reported decreases compared with 1941 except the Centralwestern and Southwestern.

	1943	1942	1941
5 weeks of January	3,530,849	3,858,479	3,454,409
4 weeks of February	3,055,640	3,122,942	2,866,565
4 weeks of March	3,073,426	3,174,781	3,066,011
4 weeks of April	3,136,253	3,350,996	2,793,630
5 weeks of May	4,149,708	4,170,548	4,160,060
4 weeks of June	3,151,146	3,385,555	3,510,057
5 weeks of July	4,307,406	4,185,135	4,295,457
4 weeks of August	3,554,446	3,487,905	3,581,350
4 weeks of September	3,545,823	3,503,383	3,540,210
Week of October 2	910,043	907,236	917,896
Week of October 9	906,276	909,250	903,877
Week of October 16	912,328	901,251	922,884
Week of October 23	905,319	903,262	913,605
Total	35,139,263	35,860,873	34,926,011

The following table is a summary of the freight carloadings for the separate railroads and systems for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943. During this period 56 roads showed increases when compared with the corresponding week last year.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS  
(NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED OCT. 23

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
Eastern District—	1943	1942	1941	1943	1942
Ann Arbor	282	367	656	1,289	1,227
Bangor & Aroostook	3,357	1,754	1,646	188	200
Boston & Maine	7,124	6,621	8,908	16,516	15,455
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville	1,425	1,490	1,739	2,055	2,075
Central Indiana	43	49	38	85	45
Central Vermont	1,069	1,002	1,479	2,739	2,248
Delaware & Hudson	6,166	6,399	6,977	12,208	10,625
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	7,607	7,451	9,203	10,823	11,380
Detroit & Mackinac	316	564	487	104	224
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton	2,120	1,831	2,467	1,257	1,170
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	370	371	368	2,490	3,061
Erie	13,400	12,410	16,511	19,115	16,948
Grand Trunk Western	3,834	4,739	5,947	7,720	7,958
Lehigh & Hudson River	216	225	182	2,488	2,883
Lehigh & New England	1,978	2,237	2,180	1,583	1,728
Lehigh Valley	8,888	9,179	10,351	14,237	12,674
Maine Central	2,322	2,346	3,245	4,472	3,342
Monongahela	6,053	5,968	6,665	481	354
Montour	2,493	2,317	2,546	53	19
New York Central Lines	54,582	50,235	55,013	55,692	58,184
N. Y. N. H. & Hartford	10,200	9,967	13,282	19,900	18,881
N. Y. N. H. & Western	1,464	950	1,235	2,742	2,576
New York, Ontario & Western	7,308	7,973	7,348	17,139	15,719
New York, Chicago & St. Louis	658	382	491	1,965	1,846
N. Y. Susquehanna & Western	8,027	7,915	8,926	8,438	8,783
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	5,416	6,239	7,044	7,592	7,548
Pere Marquette	971	792	760	23	11
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	401	463	435	251	280
Pittsburgh, Shawmut & North	1,236	1,040	1,155	2,852	3,283
Rutland	388	371	618	1,187	997
Wabash	7,403	6,381	6,352	13,947	14,114
Wheeling & Lake Erie	5,532	5,139	5,473	4,387	4,714
Total	172,649	165,167	189,727	236,018	230,552

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
Southern District—	1943	1942	1941	1943	1942
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern.....	273	362	454	346	402
Atl. & W. P.—W. R. R. of Ala.....	642	814	853	3,076	2,860
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast.....	695	778	775	1,196	1,307
Atlantic Coast Line.....	12,368	11,248	10,816	10,569	11,232
Central of Georgia.....	3,855	4,479	4,740	4,416	5,222
Charleston & Western Carolina.....	436	429	476	1,382	1,580
Clinchfield.....	1,674	1,809	1,662	2,387	2,965
Columbus & Greenville.....	340	537	401	201	427
Durham & Southern.....	109	119	194	509	502
Florida East Coast.....	1,356	786	449	1,555	1,172
Gainesville Midland.....	36	40	37	115	100
Georgia.....	1,258	1,439	1,591	3,265	2,933
Georgia & Florida.....	479	331	545	612	480
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio.....	4,100	4,485	4,225	3,972	5,636
Illinois Central System.....	30,532	32,044	28,467	17,084	17,914
Louisville & Nashville.....	24,376	25,879	26,591	12,121	11,767
Macon, Dublin & Savannah.....	174	218	242	733	795
Mississippi Central.....	263	220	199	532	483
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. L.....	3,657	3,792	3,939	4,511	5,079
Norfolk Southern.....	1,200	1,255	1,218	2,173	1,669
Piedmont Northern.....	369	311	510	1,136	1,333
Richmond, Fred. & Potomac.....	438	780	430	9,788	10,149
Seaboard Air Line.....	10,788	10,667	10,106	8,279	9,105
Southern System.....	23,070	23,981	24,942	24,510	25,600
Tennessee Central.....	563	511	553	932	1,084
Winston-Salem Southbound.....	165	106	160	1,013	1,084
Total.....	123,216	127,420	124,575	116,413	122,888

Northwestern District—					
Chicago & North Western	21,251	21,735	21,646	15,113	15,767
Chicago Great Western	3,114	2,406	2,918	3,562	3,516
Chicago, Milw., St. P. & Pac.	22,213	22,803	23,480	11,234	11,662
Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha	4,204	3,611	3,757	4,431	4,454
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range	24,135	28,057	23,415	269	426
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic	1,270	1,011	1,207	606	738
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern	9,142	10,244	10,468	11,139	11,312
Flt. Dodge, Des Moines & South	451	569	595	99	147
Great Northern	26,908	25,245	25,589	5,473	5,898
Green Bay & Western	711	578	641	901	820
Lake Superior & Ishpeming	1,417	3,053	2,414	64	54
Minneapolis & St. Louis	2,394	2,299	1,994	2,913	2,855
Minn., St. Paul & S. S. M.	8,901	7,425	7,929	2,863	3,625
Northern Pacific	14,691	13,920	14,701	4,673	5,889
Spokane International	108	259	229	510	576
Spokane, Portland & Seattle	2,509	2,534	2,604	3,392	3,533
Total	143,419	145,749	143,587	67,642	71,274

Central Western District—					
Atch., Top. & Santa Fe System	25,330	24,463	23,702	14,000	13,502
Alton	3,705	3,763	3,318	4,160	4,927
Bingham & Garfield	560	523	981	55	13
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy	22,352	22,612	19,782	13,712	14,066
Chicago & Illinois Midland	3,094	2,585	2,685	782	1,104
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	13,935	13,575	13,463	12,679	13,327
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,685	2,951	3,086	5,254	4,839
Colorado & Southern	1,428	1,511	1,374	2,305	1,930
Denver & Rio Grande Western	4,757	5,541	4,719	5,760	6,951
Denver & Salt Lake	617	927	687	12	27
Fort Worth & Denver City	1,368	1,481	1,235	1,655	1,824
Illinois Terminal	1,935	2,022	2,049	2,107	2,432
Missouri-Illinois	1,322	1,362	1,022	467	704
Nevada Northern	2,098	2,146	1,842	127	95
North Western Pacific	956	1,165	1,164	801	718
Peoria & Pekin Union	14	27	14	0	0
Southern Pacific (Pacific)	31,558	34,043	31,402	14,936	12,056
Toledo, Peoria & Western	477	435	349	1,840	1,694
Union Pacific System	20,488	22,536	22,684	18,305	17,814
Utah	486	571	497	10	2
Western Pacific	2,229	2,350	2,011	3,837	5,158
Total	141,394	146,589	138,066	102,804	103,298

Southwestern District—					
Burlington-Rock Island	326	177	192	201	308
Gulf Coast Lines	6,556	5,189	3,459	2,619	2,475
International-Great Northern	2,571	3,416	1,913	3,183	2,791
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf	253	486	233	1,340	1,161
Kansas City Southern	5,363	4,432	2,720	3,343	2,738
Louisiana & Arkansas	3,080	3,901	2,685	2,803	2,146
Litchfield & Madison	328	323	374	1,419	1,153
Midland Valley	772	790	828	282	279
Missouri & Arkansas	191	217	239	389	440
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	6,144	6,541	4,835	6,183	6,270
Missouri Pacific	18,365	18,753	17,307	19,597	20,412
Quanah Acme & Pacific	102	157	128	225	290
St. Louis-San Francisco	8,580	10,357	9,854	9,024	9,023
St. Louis Southwestern	3,484	3,351	3,293	6,110	5,509
Texas & New Orleans	14,579	14,237	8,124	5,257	4,834
Texas & Pacific	5,691	5,268	5,073	6,867	7,277
Wichita Falls & Southern	99	136	149	51	27
Weatherford M. W. & N. W.	12	20	31	47	18
Total	76,496	77,751	61,437	68,940	67,154

Note—Previous year's figures revised.

## Weekly Statistics Of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 83% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

Period	Orders Received	Production Tons	Unfilled Orders Remaining	Percent of Activity
1943—Week Ended	Tons	Tons	Tons	Current Cumulative
Aug. 7	177,541	146,515	600,338	94 93
Aug. 14	143,629	154,747	586,901	98 93
Aug. 21	133,446	150,012	568,361	95 93
Aug. 28	148,381	147,494	570,859	96 93
Sept. 4	177,766	150,943	598,255	97 93
Sept. 11	121,125	126,427	589,323	83 93
Sept. 18	153,708	157,082	583,714	98 93
Sept. 25	144,100	151,725	558,633	96 93
Oct. 2	164,954	152,479	579,800	97 93
Oct. 9	156,808	148,574	589,417	94 93
Oct. 16	156,044	148,393	595,257	95 93
Oct. 23	144,254	147,883	588,399	94 93

Notes—Unfilled orders of the prior week, plus orders received, less production, do not necessarily equal the unfilled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent reports, orders made for or filled from stock, and other items made necessary adjustments of unfilled orders.

## Treasury Calls On War Loan Depositories Remain Unchanged

The Treasury Department has decided to continue the method of making calls upon war loan depositories which was instituted last May, Allan Sproul, President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, informed all incorporated banks and trust companies in the Second Federal Reserve District on Oct. 18.

All depositories in the Second District will be classified into two groups, as follows:

Group A—All depositories having war loan balances of \$300,000 or less at the close of business Oct. 15, 1943.

Group B—All depositories having war loan balances of more than \$300,000 at the close of business Oct. 15, 1943.

Until further notice the classification of a particular bank in group A or in group B will remain unchanged notwithstanding any subsequent increases or decreases in the war loan balance of such bank.

There will be no change in the manner of making calls upon banks in Group B.

## Report Canadian Crops Far Below 1942 Yield

In its Oct. 21 crop report, the Bank of Montreal states that due to a late spring, which retarded field work and seeding operations, and to cool weather and excessive moisture during most of the growing season, crops of the main staples throughout Canada are substantially lower than in 1942, when the yields were unusually heavy.

The bank's report adds: "Total wheat production is estimated at 296,259,000 bushels, or only 50% of the 1942 yield, though it is larger than any crop harvested during the five years from 1933 to 1937 and has been produced on the smallest acreage seeded to wheat in Canada since 1918. Production of feed grain also is substantially lower than last year, the poorest showing in respect to oats being in Ontario and Quebec. Of hay and clover, production is estimated to be some 1,144,000 tons greater than 1942, though in some districts quality has been affected by moisture. The potato crop, at an estimated 43,041,000 cwt., is slightly larger than last year, ravages of rot and blight in many districts being offset by a marked increase in yield in New Brunswick. The yield of sugar beets shows a sharp reduction from last year."

## Lumber Movement—Week Ended Oct. 23, 1943

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, lumber shipments of 467 mills reporting to the National Lumber Trade Barometer were 3.0% above production for the week ended Oct. 23, 1943. In the same week new orders of these mills were 7.5% less than production. Unfilled order files in the reporting mills amounted to 98% of stocks. For reporting softwood mills, unfilled orders are equivalent to 39 days' production at the current rate, and gross stocks are equivalent to 36 days' production.

For the year to date, shipments of reporting identical mills exceeded production by 9.3%; orders by 9.3%.

Compared to the average corresponding week of 1935-39, production of reporting mills was 15.2% greater; shipments were 21.8% greater; and orders were 17.2% greater.



## Items About Banks, Trust Companies

The United States Trust Co., New York City, announced on Oct. 28 the election of Edwin S. S. Sunderland to its Board of Trustees. Mr. Sunderland is a member of the law firm of Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl.

Hubert E. Brower, Vice-President and Treasurer of the Greenwich Savings Bank, New York City, and Edgar M. Craven, Vice-President and Controller, retired on Nov. 1. Mr. Brower had served the bank continuously for 43 years, while Mr. Craven retired after more than 36 years of service.

Waldron Phoenix Belknap, well known bank executive, died on Oct. 27 after a brief illness. His age was 70. Mr. Belknap retired four years ago as a Vice-President of Bankers Trust Company of New York, having been associated with that institution since April, 1917. He began his business career with the Title Guarantee & Trust Company in 1893, immediately after graduation from Cornell University. In 1897 he joined the Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Company, becoming its President and a member of the Board of Directors. In 1911, Mr. Belknap joined Albert B. Ashforth, Inc., where he was a Vice-President and director until 1916, when he became Vice-President of the Astor Trust Company, which merged with Bankers Trust Company the following year. He was a trustee of the Dry Dock Savings Institution and of the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association. Mr. Belknap was born in New York City on Feb. 8, 1873.

The Harriman Safe Deposit Co., New York City, has been com-

pletely liquidated, the corporation dissolved and the corporate existence terminated, it was announced Oct. 26 by the State Superintendent of Banks.

Foster W. Doty, who has been a Vice-President of the Commercial National Bank & Trust Co. of New York for 15 years, has been elected President of the Union Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass. Mr. Doty is scheduled to assume his new post on Jan. 1, when he will succeed William Towson Taylor, who will then become a Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Mr. Taylor had also been a Vice-President of the Commercial National Bank (1928-1941) when he was named to head the Springfield Trust in February, 1941; his appointment to the Guaranty post was noted in our Oct. 21 issue, page 1628.

Arthur Peter, Chairman of the Board of the Washington (D. C.) Loan and Trust Co., died on Oct. 24 at his home in Bethesda, Md. He was 69 years old.

Stockholders of the Austin State Bank, Chicago, will hold a special meeting on Nov. 15 to vote on a proposal to convert the institution into a national banking association with common capital of \$200,000 and surplus of \$100,000.

A special meeting of shareholders of the American Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, will be held on Nov. 17 for the purpose of acting on the question of increasing the common capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000 and to convert the State chartered bank into a National bank.

## UAW Head Sees 'Black' Future For Women In Heavy Industry

Any displacement of women in heavy industry after the war will be partly their own fault because they leave the solving of their problems to others, R. T. Thomas, President of the United Automobile Workers, a CIO affiliate, stated on Oct. 23 before a New York gathering of women, representing 125 unions affiliated with the CIO and the AFL.

In the New York "Herald Tribune" of Oct. 24, the following additional was reported:

Because, he said, neither management nor organized labor knows the answer to woman's future in heavy industry, Mr. Thomas said the picture was "very black."

"There's just not going to be women in the heavy goods industry," he said. "I have talked to management enough to know that they don't want women in industry." At another point he noted that, in the case of his own union, seniority requires that the 300,000 members now in the armed forces are promised their jobs. There are approximately that many women in the union today, he said.

"The women themselves," he said, "have not thought out their problem. They have not yet decided what they want to do. They leave it to the labor leaders." He said he has thought about woman's niche in post-war industry without pressure from them and has no answer.

"The women look too often to others to the solving of their problems," he said.

## Assures Czechs of Freedom

President Roosevelt in a telegram to President Edward Benes of Czechoslovakia said on Oct. 28 that "the United Nations are steadily bringing nearer the return of freedom to Czechoslovakia."

In his congratulatory message on the national anniversary of Czechoslovakia, the President said:

"My thoughts and the thoughts of the American people are today with the gallant people of Czechoslovakia as they silently salute in the shadow of tyranny this 25th anniversary of the founding of their republic, a day as dear to their hearts as our own Independence Day is to America."

"We are resolved that the steadfast courage, and the devotion to, and sacrifices for, democratic ideals of Czechoslovaks and all liberty-loving peoples during these trying years shall not have been in vain. The people of the United States join me in sending our greetings to you and to your countrymen everywhere in confident assurance that the efforts of the United Nations are steadily bringing nearer the return of freedom to Czechoslovakia and to Europe."

and Joseph M. Cunningham, First Deputy Comptroller of New York City, together with Samuel Zemmurray and Arthur Pollan, both United Fruit Co. executives.

Mr. Crowley said that effective liaison arrangements between the FEA and the State Department are being worked out. Dean Acheson, Assistant Secretary of State and head of the State Department's Office of Foreign Economic Cooperation, will supervise the liaison.

Creation of the FEA was reported in these columns Sept. 30, page 1327.

## President Denies Government Is 'Haven' For 'Draft Dodgers'—Presents Figures On Deferments

President Roosevelt sent a special message to Congress on Oct. 26 emphatically denying the "unfair accusations" concerning the draft deferment of Government employees.

In a letter to Vice-President Wallace and Speaker of the House Rayburn, the President assailed the "groundless charges" and "irresponsible rumors" that the Federal Government "is a haven for 'draft dodgers' and 'slackers'" and said:

According to Mr. Roosevelt's letter, the following are the "true facts" regarding draft deferments:

"On July 31, 1943 (the latest date for which complete figures are available), there were in the Government service 2,825,904 full-time employees—men and women—in the continental United States—less than 9% of whom work in Washington. According to the latest available information, it is estimated that there were 154,500 additional civilian employees outside the continental United States, the greater part of whom were working for the War and Navy Departments or for the Panama Canal."

"In addition, there were 145,808 part-time paid employees, such as consultants, specialists, and forest-fire fighters, 251,663 persons were working without compensation or for \$1 a year, such as members of local ration and draft boards and industrial advisors. It has been the Government's policy not to seek deferments for part-time or uncompensated employees or for dollar-a-year men. We can thus at the outset dispose of about 400,000 persons who under no circumstances can be regarded as 'draft dodgers.'"

"Of the 2,825,904 full-time, paid civilian employees in the United States, 1,952,700 men and women, or more than two-thirds, are employed by the War and Navy Departments. Let us consider first these civilian employees of the War and Navy Departments."

"The greater part of them are engaged in war production in government arsenals, ordnance plants, powder factories, and Navy yards, or in essential work at government depots, warehouses, proving grounds, air bases, naval training stations, and government hospitals. . . ."

"The vast majority of these 1,952,700 civilian employees of the War and Navy Departments consist of women, men below or over draft age, men who have been classified as physically unfit, and fathers. According to the records of Selective Service, less than 5% of all the civilian employees in these departments—or about 84,000—have been deferred for occupational reasons. Men of draft age are constantly being released for military duty and are being replaced in accordance with replacement schedules. This record is much better than the occupational deferments in private industry. . . ."

"The Post Office Department is the largest employer in the Government after the War and Navy Departments. It has 315,741 employees, of whom 307,817 are located outside of Washington. These are the men who deliver the mail and operate local post-offices. No deferments have been sought by the postal authorities for any employees with the single exception of postal inspectors. These inspectors are engaged in highly skilled work requiring years of experience. They investigate postal frauds, check the accounts of the local postmasters and do important work for the Army and Navy. Only 61 men—all of them postal inspectors—have received deferments. Twelve of these 61 are fathers. The number deferred is, therefore, less than 1/20th of 1% of the total post office personnel."

"The post office certainly does

not look like a haven for 'draft dodgers.'"

"Of the remaining Government employees nearly half are women. About 119,380 are men of draft age (exclusive of a few small agencies whose reports have not yet been submitted). Of these men, 25,537 are single, 26,195 are married without children, and 67,647 are married with children."

"Let's turn first to the 25,537 single men. By Aug. 15, 1943, 3,852 had been classified by selective service in Class 1 and were awaiting induction, ready to go into the armed forces; 11,667 had been placed in Class 4 as physically unfit for military service and 1,502 had been given a Class 3 classification by their boards because of dependency or hardship. No information was available as to the classification of some 2,743. The lack of information with respect to the classification of these employees is due, in part, to the failure of some individual employees to report promptly to the Government their induction or any change in their draft status, and to the delays involved in compiling figures received from the field. Occupational deferments had been received by only 6,043. . . ."

"The same holds true of the 26,195 married men without children in the Government employ. Of these 26,195 men, 5,287 had been classified by selective service in Class 1 and were awaiting induction on Aug. 15, 1943; 6,730 had been placed in Class 4 as physically unfit for military service, and 5,635 had been given a Class 3 classification by their boards because of dependency or hardship. No information was available as to the classification of some 594."

"The number deferred for occupational reasons was 7,949. Like the single men, they are all engaged in work essential to the prosecution of the war, and their cases have been carefully examined by the review committee. Here, too, about 40% would be found ineligible for military service by reason of their physical condition."

"There are, besides, 2,003 uniformed personnel running the War Shipping Administration training organization and 14,050 cadets receiving training in the training organization schools for service in the merchant marine, who have also been deferred. These men are not really part of the civilian establishment of the Government."

The President's letter concluded: "The broad, over-all, unfounded charges of 'draft dodgers' in Government service are particularly unfair to our Federal personnel. I am convinced that they are anxious to put on their country's uniform and that they have been kept, often against their will, in their present jobs. Their Government itself, and not the men as individuals, decided that they could be more useful to its war effort where they are."

"This attempted discrediting of the public service is also unfair to the many who left the Government to enter the armed forces and who plan to return to their positions after the war. Unfortunately, the statistics of those ex-employees of the Government now in the armed services are incomplete, but their very number would silence the mudslingers. As of Jan. 1, 1943, there were 238,154 Federal employees in the armed forces. The estimated number today is approximately double that amount—or about a half-million."

## Crowley Organizes Foreign Economic Staff

Foreign Economic Administrator Leo T. Crowley announced on Oct. 26 the organization and staff of the Foreign Economic Administration, the agency he was appointed to head upon its creation Sept. 25. The announcement had the following to say:

"The new organization, which was worked out in conjunction with the Bureau of the Budget, accomplishes a complete unification and streamlining of the foreign economic operations formerly carried on by the Office of Economic Warfare, the Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation, the Office of Lend Lease Administration, such parts of the Office of Foreign Economic Coordination as may be transferred from the State Department, and the foreign procurement activities of Commodity Credit Corporation."

"In the most far-reaching consolidation of Government agencies of this war, Mr. Crowley stated that all functions of the merged agencies have been transferred to FEA and that their identity as separate agencies is being terminated."

"A series of administrative orders soon will be issued defining more completely the responsibilities and duties of the various officials, offices and bureaus of the new agency and setting forth the specific operating units of the constituent agencies which will be merged."

"Mr. Crowley emphasized that effective liaison arrangements are being worked out between FEA and the State Department. Under the terms of the executive order establishing FEA, the Administrator is given authority for foreign economic operations of the consolidated agencies in conformity with our foreign policy as defined by the Secretary of State."

"The Foreign Economic Administrator also made clear that the unification of these agencies on the domestic front paves the way for comparable action abroad."

Under the organization plan of the FEA, Mr. Crowley established six staff offices, as follows: General Counsel, Economic Program Staff, Organization and Methods,

Personnel, Finance and Management Services.

Two deputy administrators were appointed—Lauchlin Currie, one of the President's special assistants, and Henry W. Riley, an official of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., which Mr. Crowley also heads.

Bernhard Knollenberg, who has been with the Lend-Lease Administration, was named as Executive Advisor to the Administrator, and John Carter Vincent, Assistant Chief of the Far Eastern Division of the State Department, was named a special assistant to Mr. Crowley.

Oscar Cox, Assistant Solicitor General, in the Justice Department, will be in charge of the Office of General Counsel. The following were named Assistants to the Administrator: John Pratt, William Griffin, Philip Young, Arthur B. Van Buskirk and John F. Dirks.

A Bureau of Supplies, to consist of an imports procurement and development branch, a requirements and supply branch and a commodities service branch, has been set up. William H. Schubart, a Vice-President of the Bank of the Manhattan Co., New York City, was named acting head of the bureau.

A Bureau of Areas, which will coordinate the development of area programs, work with the State Department in obtaining policy determinations and relate programs to military plans, was also established. James L. McCamy, formerly with the OEW, will head this bureau.

In addition to these appointments, Mr. Crowley announced that he had named as part-time consultants Joseph D. McGoldrick, Comptroller of New York City,